BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIUM

Volume 3

SYNOPSIS SPECIORUM. ROTIFERA

R. Chengalath

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCES

MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA
MUSÉE NATIONAL DES SCIENCES NATURELLES

85-0431/

BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIUM

Volume 3

Synopsis Speciorum. Rotifera

R. Chengalath

Invertebrate Zoology Division
National Museum of Natural Sciences
National Museums of Canada

Division de la zoologie des invertébrés
Musée national des sciences naturelles
Musées nationaux du Canada

Ottawa, Canada K1A 0M8

National Museum of Natural Sciences

National Museums of Canada

Musée national des sciences naturelles

Musées nationaux du Canada

Ottawa, 1984

BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIUM (BIBLIOGRAPHIA) is published as a series of volumes of selected information from the computerized Bibliography of Canadian Aquatic Invertebrates maintained by the National Museum of Natural Sciences, National Museums of Canada. It encompasses three general areas: an index of generic names (*Index Generum*); a list of the references used in BIBLIOGRAPHIA (*Index Bibliographicus*); and a compilation of published information on species, by taxonomic group (*Synopsis Specierum*).

Volumes are published at irregular intervals. English and French texts appear in each volume. A list of titles and copies of individual volume are available by mail from the National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, Canada. K1A 0M8

BIBLIOGRAPHIA Volume 3
© National Museums of Canada 1984
Printed in Canada
ISBN 0-662-11272-5
NM Cat. no. NM92-89/3-1984

Editors: Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz and Ian Sutherland

Cover design: Sally Gadd

Titres de BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIUM titles

In press/Sous presse:

Volume 4. Crustacea: Isopoda et Tanaidacea. By/Par F. Rafi.

In preparation/En préparation:

Annelida: Hirudinea. By/Par J. Madill.
Crustacea: Copepoda. By/Par C.-t. Shih and/et I. Sutherland.
Crustacea: Euphausiacea. By/Par D. R. Laubitz.

BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIUM (BIBLIOGRAPHIA) est une collection de volumes qui contiennent des renseignements choisis provenant de la Bibliographie informatisée des invertébrés aquatiques du Canada, tenue par le Musée national des sciences naturelles, Musées nationaux du Canada. Cette bibliographie comprend trois éléments principaux: une liste générique (*Index Generum*); une liste de références utilisées dans BIBLIOGRAPHIA (*Index Bibliographicus*); et une compilation des informations publiées sur les espèces, par groupe taxinomique (*Synopsis Specierum*).

Ces volumes ne sont pas publiés régulièrement. Les textes paraissent en français et en anglais dans chaque volume. Pour obtenir la liste des titres de la collection et des exemplaires de certains volumes, prière d'écrire au Musée national des sciences naturelles, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0M8.

BIBLIOGRAPHIA Volume 3
© Musées nationaux du Canada 1984
Imprimé au Canada
ISBN 0-662-11272-5
Numéro de catalogue NM92-89/3-1984

Rédacteurs: Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz et Ian Sutherland

Dessin de la couverture: Sally Gadd

PREFACE

Publications on aquatic invertebrates of Canada first appeared in the second decade of the nineteenth century. During the early days, taxonomic studies dominated the literature, and many of these were published as part of the scientific results of expeditions or in monographs of taxonomic groups. With the advance of science, the scope of invertebrate studies has expanded to cover a large number of different fields, such as ecology, fisheries, physiology, biochemistry and genetics. Consequently, results of these studies have been published in hundreds of different kinds of scientific journals and reports, some of which are obscure and difficult to obtain. It has thus become tremendously difficult to assemble available published information on the aquatic invertebrate fauna of our country. In the past, bibliographers attempted to compile information on these animals but most of them limited their scope to a taxonomic group, an ecological unit, or a special topic.

The Bibliography of Canadian Aquatic Invertebrates, *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*, was started in 1973, and in 1975 became a special project of the Canadian Oceanographic Identification Centre; since 1979 it has been carried on by the Invertebrate Zoology Division of the National Museum of Natural Sciences. The purpose of this project is to document as many as possible of the scientific names applied to Canadian marine and freshwater invertebrates, to establish a list of currently recognized species, and to compile relevant published data, such as records of distribution and categories of studies for each species. All Recent free living and ectoparasitic species are included but all insects, protozoans, and endoparasites are excluded.

Bibliographia deals with all marine and freshwater environments in Canada. However, in order to present a complete synopsis of the aquatic invertebrate fauna of northern North America, Alaska, Puget Sound, Lake Champlain and the whole of the Great Lakes, except Lake Michigan, are included.

In the freshwater environment, all permanent and temporary inland water bodies are considered. Thirteen regions are recognized based on political boundaries, namely: British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, Alaska (including the Aleutian Islands east of 170°W), Yukon Territory, and Northwest Territories.

In the marine environment we have covered localities (from about 48°W to 170°W) within the 200-metre bathymetric contour but including deeper waters of embayments and passages between islands. Three regions are recognized: Pacific, Arctic, and Atlantic. The Pacific

PRÉFACE

Les premières publications sur les invertébrés aquatiques du Canada ont paru au cours de la deuxième décennie du XIX^{e} siècle. Au début, la littérature sur cette question était dominée par les études taxinomiques, dont beaucoup étaient publiées sous forme de tranches des résultats d'expéditions scientifiques, ou de monographies sur des groupes taxinomiques. Avec les progrès de la science, le champ des études des invertébrés s'est étendu à un grand nombre d'autres domaines, dont l'écologie, les pêcheries, la physiologie, la biochimie et la génétique. Par conséquent, les résultats de ces études ont paru dans des centaines de types différents de revues et de rapports scientifiques, dont certains sont peu connus et d'accès difficile. Il est donc devenu extrêmement difficile de rassembler toute la documentation publiée sur les invertébrés aquatiques de notre pays. Par le passé, des bibliographes se sont efforcés de réunir l'information sur ces animaux mais, dans la plupart des cas, ont limité leurs travaux à un groupe taxinomique, à une zone écologique ou à un sujet particulier.

Les travaux sur la Bibliographie des invertébrés aquatiques du Canada, *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*, ont commencé en 1973; en 1975, ils devenaient un projet spécial du Centre canadien d'identification océanographique et, en 1979, c'est la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés, au Musée national des sciences naturelles, qui s'en chargeait. Ce projet a pour but de recueillir le plus grand nombre possible de noms scientifiques qui désignent les invertébrés d'eau salée ou d'eau douce du Canada, de dresser la liste des espèces actuellement reconnues et de réunir les données publiées pertinentes, notamment celles concernant la répartition et les études relatives à chacune de ces espèces. Le projet embrasse toutes les espèces d'invertébrés indépendants et ectoparasites du Quaternaire récent, mais ne comprend pas les insectes, les protozoaires et les endoparasites.

La *Bibliographia* porte sur tous les milieux d'eau salée et d'eau douce du Canada. Toutefois, afin que la synopsis englobe la faune des invertébrés aquatiques de toute l'Amérique du Nord septentrionale, notre étude embrasse également l'Alaska, Puget Sound, le lac Champlain, et les Grands Lacs, sauf le lac Michigan.

Dans les eaux douces, toutes les masses d'eau permanentes et temporaires de l'intérieur sont comprises. Le territoire étudié est subdivisé en treize régions correspondant au découpage politique: Colombie-Britannique, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Québec, Nouveau-Brunswick, Nouvelle-Écosse, Île-du-Prince-Édouard, Terre-Neuve, Alaska (y compris les Aléoutiennes à l'est de 170° 0), territoire du Yukon et territoires du Nord-Ouest.

En ce qui concerne les eaux salées, notre travail englobe tous les endroits situés à l'intérieur de la courbe bathymétrique de 200 m (entre approximativement 48° et 170° 0), mais aussi les eaux profondes des enfoncements du littoral et des passages entre les îles. Le territoire étudié

Region covers the coastal waters from Cape Flattery, Washington to the Aleutian Islands, Alaska, including Juan de Fuca Strait, Puget Sound, and the Gulf of Alaska. The Arctic Region, from the Aleutian Islands to Cape Chidley, Labrador, includes the east Bering Sea, the Chukchi and southern Beaufort Seas, and the coastal waters around and passages between the Canadian arctic islands. The Atlantic Region, from Cape Chidley to Brown Bank and the mouth of the Bay of Fundy, includes the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Laurentian Channel.

Conventional tools, such as *Zoological Record* and *Biological Abstracts*, were used to search the literature. Complete runs of more than forty scientific journals which have been the primary sources for publications on aquatic invertebrates in general and Canadian species in particular were scanned, including: all publications in zoology by the National Museums of Canada and the United States National Museum; all publications by the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, *Canadian Journal of Zoology* and *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*, in all their different incarnations; and *Le Naturaliste canadien*. Subsequently, references cited in the publications reviewed were checked. We have striven to search all literature up to and including 1975 but realize that no endeavour of this sort could ever be complete*. In all we have reviewed works published in more than 700 different scientific journals and expedition reports and in numerous books, and abstracted relevant information from about 5,000 articles. This information is stored in the computer system of the Canadian Heritage Information Network of the National Museums of Canada.

With the computer facilities, three kinds of publications will be produced: a generic list, *Index Generum*, a reference list, *Index Bibliographicus*, and a series of species synopses of the taxonomic groups, *Synopsis Speciorum*. The inventory contains more than 17,000 species names in about 4,700 genera, from almost all phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Obviously, we will need the help of specialists to clarify the validity of some of these names, and invite scholars to author publications in the *Synopsis Speciorum* series, based on our computerized data.

This bibliography programme would not have been accomplished without the collective efforts of many people. In 1973, Diana Laubitz started to compile a bibliography of Canadian marine benthic invertebrates. This project was expanded to its present form in 1975 by Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz, and Ian Sutherland. Nishi Sharma (1975-1980) and Penelope Adams (summers of 1975-1978) contracted to

*For recent publications, computerized retrieval systems are available, through, for instance, Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI) of the National Research Council of Canada.

est subdivisé en trois régions correspondant aux trois océans; Pacifique, Arctique et Atlantique. La région du Pacifique englobe les eaux côtières depuis du cap Flattery (État de Washington) aux Aléoutiennes (Alaska), y compris le détroit de Juan de Fuca, Puget Sound, et le golfe d'Alaska. La région de l'Arctique s'étend des Aléoutiennes au cap Chidley (Labrador), y compris la partie orientale de la mer de Béring et de la mer des Tchouktches, et la partie méridionale de la mer de Beaufort, ainsi que les eaux côtières entourant les îles de l'Arctique canadien et les passages entre celles-ci. La région de l'Atlantique s'étend du cap Chidley (Labrador) jusqu'au banc de Brown et à l'embouchure de la baie de Fundy, y compris le golfe du Saint-Laurent et le chenal Laurentien.

Pour orienter nos recherches, nous avons consulté des volumes de références, comme le *Zoological Record* et les *Biological Abstracts*. De plus, nous avons dépouillé la collection complète de plus de quarante revues scientifiques, qui ont constitué les principales sources de publications sur les invertébrés aquatiques en général et au Canada en particulier, notamment: toutes les publications sur la zoologie des Musées nationaux du Canada et de l' "United States National Museum"; toutes les publications du Conseil de recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada, le *Journal canadien de zoologie* et le *Canadian Field-Naturalist* dans tous leurs avatars, et *Le Naturaliste canadien*. Il s'agissait ensuite de retracer les références indiquées dans les publications dépouillées. Nous avons essayé d'examiner toute la documentation publiée jusqu'en 1976 inclusivement, mais nous nous rendons compte qu'aucune tentative de ce genre ne sera jamais entièrement couronnée de succès*. En tout, le dépouillement à porté sur les travaux publiés dans plus de 700 revues scientifiques et rapports d'expéditions et dans de nombreux ouvrages, et quelque 5 000 articles ont fourni des données pertinentes. Ces informations sont stockées dans la banque du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, aux Musées nationaux du Canada.

Nous servant des ressources de l'informatique, nous produirons trois types de publications: une liste générique, *Index Generum;* une liste de références, *Index Bibliographicus;* et une série de synopsis des noms spécifiques des groupes taxinomiques, *Synopsis Speciorum*. Nos données renferment le nom de plus de 17 000 espèces appartenant à quelque 4 700 genres ressortissant à presque tous les embranchements du règne animal. Évidemment, il nous faudra obtenir l'aide de spécialistes pour contrôler la validité de certains de ces noms. Des chercheurs seront invités à écrire des textes pour la série des *Synopsis Speciorum*, et ils auront accès à cette fin aux données informatisées.

Cette bibliographie n'existerait pas sans les efforts concertés d'un grand nombre de personnes. En 1973, Diana Laubitz a commencé à établir une bibliographie des invertébrés benthiques du Canada. En 1975, Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz et Ian Sutherland étendirent la portée de ce projet et lui donnèrent sa forme actuelle. Nishi Sharma (1975-1980) et Penelope Adams (étés 1975-1978) s'engagèrent par contrat à dépouiller et à passer

*Pour retracer les publications récentes, il existe des systèmes informatiques de recherche documentaire, comme celui de l'Institut canadien de l'information scientifique et technique (ICIST), au Conseil national de recherches du Canada.

search and review literature. Wendy Antoine, under contract, rearranged the data for computer input and operated the computer terminal.

Fahmida Rafi, Judith Fournier, Muriel Smith, Peter Frank, Rama Chengalath, Jacqueline Madill, and Jane Topping, all of the Invertebrate Zoology Division, Stephen Nash, Deanna Beckett, and Dale Johannsen, on contract, and several students, including Eva and Paul Laubitz, Lynn MacBeath, Stephen McKeen, Akshay Sharma, and Catherine Symons have contributed to our work and are duly acknowledged. The maps were prepared by Sally Gadd with the advice of Brian Cromie of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources.

We thank Audrey Dawe and Valerie Monkhouse, respectively former and present Chief Librarian of the National Museums of Canada, and their staff for cheerfully accepting our extraordinary demands on their service; Peter Homulus, Ray Bellamy and the staff of the Canadian Heritage Information Network, for assisting us in computer programming and data processing. For their encouragement and trust during the course of our seemingly never-ending preparation of the bibliography, we would like to express our deep appreciation to Daniel Faber, formerly Chief of the Canadian Oceanographic Identification Centre; Charles Gruchy, previously Chief of the Invertebrate Zoology Division and presently Acting Director of the National Museum of Natural Sciences; and Louis Lemieux, former Director of the National Museum of Natural Sciences.

Ottawa
November 1982

Chang-tai Shih
Diana R. Laubitz
Ian Sutherland

en revue des éléments de la documentation. Wendy Antoine, engagée comme contractuelle, a modifié la présentation des données à informatiser et fait fonctionner le terminal.

Fahmida Rafi, Judith Fournier, Muriel Smith, Peter Frank, Rama Chengalath, Jacqueline Madill et Jane Topping, tous de la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés, Stephen Nash, Deanna Beckett et Dale Johannsen, comme contractuels et plusieurs étudiants, notamment Eva et Paul Laubitz, Lynn MacBeath, Stephen McKeen, Akshay Sharma et Catherine Symons ont contribué à nos travaux et ils ont droit à leur part de gratitude. Sally Gadd a préparé les cartes et a été conseillée par Brian Cromie du ministère de l'Énergie, des Mines et des Ressources.

Notre reconnaissance va également à Audrey Dawe et à Valerie Monkhouse, respectivement ancienne et actuelle bibliothécaire en chef des Musées nationaux du Canada, et à leur personnel, pour avoir acceuilli avec une grande gentillesse nos demandes de services exceptionnelles, et à Peter Homulus, à Ray Bellamy et au personnel du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, pour nous avoir aidé à programmer et à traiter les données. Enfin, pour leurs encouragements et leur confiance tout au long de notre interminable travail de préparation de la Bibliographie, nous tenons à exprimer nos profonds remerciements à Daniel Faber, autrefois chef du Centre canadien d'identification océanographique, Charles Gruchy, anciennement chef de la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés et présentement directeur intérimaire du Musée national des sciences naturelles, et à Louis Lemieux, ancien directeur du Musée national des sciences naturelles.

Ottawa
Novembre 1982

Chang-tai Shih
Diana R. Laubitz
Ian Sutherland

Table of Contents

Preface	iii
Introduction	1
Orders and Families of Rotifera Recorded from Canada	4
Geographic Regions Used in *Bibliographia*	4
Synopsis Speciorum	5
Index Bibliographicus — Addendum	91
Index to Synopsis	95
Questionnaire	103

Table des matières

Préface	iii
Introduction	1
Ordres et familles de Rotifères signalés au Canada	4
Régions géographiques utilisées dans *Bibliographia*	4
Synopsis speciorum	5
Index Bibliographicus — Addendum	91
Index de synopsis	95
Questionnaire	103

INTRODUCTION

Rotifers are generally considered to be notorious for their chaotic nomenclature. Confusion exists particularly in several benthic and littoral genera unfamiliar to most limnologists, and outdated names are still being used. Some of these genera are badly in need of revision. However, recent advances in rotifer taxonomy have established synonyms for several species, and some of the often difficult problems regarding conspecificity have been resolved enabling accurate diagnosis of taxa and substantiating the validity of names. These advances, especially in the last ten years, are evidenced by the use of fewer obsolete names, and increasing numbers of freshwater biologists are identifying to the level of species the animals found in their samples.

There are numerous instances in rotifer literature where names have been used for units of less than specific rank, such as forms and varieties. These names have been introduced to distinguish ecological, behavioural or seasonal variants of a species and are not recognized in zoological nomenclature. Because of the remarkable constancy of various morphological forms, several of these have been elevated to specific or subspecific level. As more information regarding the significance of various morphological features within a species complex becomes available, and as more populations are studied the individual species within each group will have to be continually reevaluated.

General information on the study of rotifers and their structure, distribution, ecology, and collection and preservation methods is available from the comprehensive publications mentioned below as well as from a variety of textbooks on general invertebrates. A list of rotifers recorded from Canada, with synonyms, was published recently (Chengalath, 1977). Some of the older names no longer in use were not included in that list, and several papers dealing with large numbers of rotifers have appeared in the literature since that time.

As far as possible the original publications were consulted for verifications of spelling, author, and date of all names in this synopsis. The synopses of Harring (1913) and Wiszniewski (1954), and the comprehensive works of Bartos (1959), Rudescu (1960), Donner (1965), Kutikova (1970), Ruttner-Kolisko (1974), and Koste (1978) were also consulted. Several insufficiently described species that are included in this synopsis cannot be assigned a definite phylogenetic position based on the information at present available in the literature. The descriptions of some species are vague or based on contracted or male specimens. Nevertheless, these descriptions may contain some clues that will enable future workers to identify and redescribe these animals, if and when they are found again, using current taxonomic standards. Meanwhile, it is not advisable to revive old names unless their status is certain; and careful search of the literature should be made to ensure that new names are not given to previously described species.

INTRODUCTION

La nomenclature des rotifères est notoirement confuse, particulièrement dans le cas de plusieurs genres benthiques et littoraux mal connus de la plupart des limnologistes et encore désignés sous des appellations désuètes. Il est grand temps que certains de ces genres soient révisés. Cependant, certains progrès récents dans la taxinomie des rotifères ont établi des synonymes pour plusieurs espèces, et certains des problèmes posés par les congénères ont été résolus, permettant d'effectuer une diagnose exacte des taxons et établissant le bien-fondé de certaines désignations. Ces progrès, qui datent surtout des dix dernières années, sont attestés par la diminution des désignations désuètes en usage, et un nombre croissant de biologistes spécialisés dans la faune des eaux douces arrivent à identifier jusqu'au niveau de l'espèce les animaux présents dans leurs échantillons.

La bibliographie des rotifères offre de nombreux exemples de noms donnés à des catégories inférieures à l'espèce telles que formes et variétés. Ces désignations visent à rendre compte des variantes écologiques, éthologiques ou saisonnières que présentent les membres d'une espèce et ne sont pas reconnues dans la nomenclature zoologique officielle. La stabilité remarquable de diverses formes morphologiques a permis de les reclasser au niveau de l'espèce ou de la sous-espèce. À mesure que la valeur de divers caractères morphologiques des espèces deviendra mieux connue et qu'un nombre croissant de populations sera étudié, l'identité des espèces de chaque groupe devra sans cesse être remise en question.

On trouvera dans les publications générales citées ci-après, ainsi que dans divers ouvrages généraux sur les invertébrés, des informations générales sur l'étude, la structure, la répartition, l'écologie et les méthodes de collecte et de préservation des rotifères. Un répertoire des rotifères identifiés au Canada et des synonymes taxinomiques a paru récemment (Chengalath, 1977). Certaines désignations périmées n'ont pas été retenues dans cette liste, et plusieurs études consacrées à une grande variété de rotifères ont été publiées depuis lors.

Nous avons dans la mesure du possible consulté les publications originales pour vérifier l'orthographie, le nom d'auteur et la date de toutes les appellations citées dans la présente synopsis. Nous avons également consulté les synopsis de Harring (1913) et de Wiszniewski (1954), ainsi que les monographies de Bartoš (1959), Rudescu (1960), Donner (1965), Kutikova (1970), Ruttner-Kolisko (1974) et Koste (1978). L'état actuel de nos connaissances ne nous a pas permis d'attribuer une place phylogénique déterminée à plusieurs espèces mal décrites qui sont mentionnées dans cette synopsis. Les descriptions de certaines espèces demeurent vagues ou dérivent de l'étude de spécimens contractés ou de sujets mâles. Ces descriptions contiennent néanmoins certains indices pouvant permettre aux futurs chercheurs qui découvriront éventuellement de nouveaux spécimens de ces animaux de les identifier et d'en réviser la description, à l'aide des critères taxinomiques en vigueur. Cela dit, on se gardera de reprendre les anciennes désignations, à moins d'être assuré de leur validité. Par ailleurs, il convient de bien étudier les publications consacrées à ce sujet pour éviter de donner de nouvelles appellations à des espèces déjà décrites.

The classification adopted here is basically that of Remane (1929-1933), as modified by Koste (1978). Complete bibliographic citations for most references published prior to 1977 may be found in *Index Bibliographicus,* Volume 2 of *Bibliographia.* Bibliographic citations to articles published after 1976 and earlier references not included in *Index Bibliographicus* are listed in the present synopsis. No pains have been spared to make this work complete: still, in dealing with such extensive literature, published in an ever increasing number of journals, it is to be expected that omissions will have occurred.

In this *Synopsis Speciorum,* genera and species are arranged alphabetically by their currently accepted names within their respective families, which are also in alphabetical order. The subgeneric names, as a rule, are not listed. Below each species heading is a list of the names applied. Where a name is recorded followed by *AS* . . . (e.g., *AS* KELLICOTTIA BOSTENENSIS), this generally indicates that an incorrect spelling, such as a traditional variation or a typographical error, was used. In the case of uncertain species identification using an attribution of some form (e.g., near, probably, cf., af.), the species is recorded under the generic name followed by *AS* and the format GENUS CF. SPECIES. To facilitate computer indexing, the expression cf. has been used regardless of the original form of the attribution in the literature.

Following the list of names applied is a notation as to the usual general habitat of the animal concerned. This has been limited to "marine" or "freshwater", and "benthic", "planktonic", or "ectoparasitic" or some combination of these terms. Rotifers are found in a wide range of environments all over the world and no attempt has been made to focus on individual habitat preferences. The majority of rotifers are associated with the vegetation of the littoral zone of freshwater bodies and lead a benthic life. The littoral forms that live free swimming among the macrophytes are also considered here as benthic, but if numerous they may appear sporadically in low numbers in the pelagial, especially of small or shallow lakes. Therefore, it is often difficult to draw a line separating the littoral and benthic forms from the planktonic.

The geographic regions used are explained in the preface and are shown on the maps on the endpapers of *Index Bibliographicus.* Records which have no more geographic information than "Canada" are not included in this synopsis.

To describe the context in which the species is discussed in each report, 15 general subject categories were designated:

Behaviour	Bibliography	Biochemistry	Development	Distribution
Ecology	Fisheries	Genetics	Life History	Morphology
Pathology	Physiology	Systematics	Taxonomy	Techniques

While it is recognized that any division of this nature is arbitrary, these categories taken together seem to cover the field fairly completely with a minimum of overlap. Records may be listed under more than one category.

La classification adoptée dans le présent ouvrage est essentiellement celle de Remane (1929-1933), modifiée par Koste (1978). On pourra trouver dans l'*Index Bibliographicus,* le Volume 2 de la *Bibliographia,* les citations bibliographiques complètes de la plupart des ouvrages publiés avant 1977. Les références bibliographiques aux articles publiés après 1976 et les références antérieures qui ne figurent pas dans l'*Index Bibliographicus* sont données dans la présente synopsis. Aucun effort n'a été épargné pour rendre cet ouvrage complet. Cependant, étant donné le grand nombre d'études publiées dans un nombre de plus en plus considérable de revues, il ne serait pas étonnant qu'il renferme des omissions.

Dans cette *Synopsis Speciorum,* les genres et les espèces, désignés par leur nom actuellement reconnu, sont disposés par ordre alphabétique sous la rubrique de leurs familles respectives, lesquelles figurent également dans l'ordre alphabétique. En général, les noms des sous-genres n'y sont pas donnés. La vedette de chaque espèce est suivie de la liste des noms usités. Lorsqu'un nom est suivi de la mention *AS* . . . (par exemple, *AS* KELLICOTTIA BOSTENENSIS), cela signifie généralement qu'une orthographe fautive, telle qu'une variation traditionnelle ou une coquille, a été employée. Dans le cas des espèces douteuses identifiées à l'aide d'un déterminant (tel que "apparenté à", "probablement", "cf.", "d'après"), l'espèce est citée sous le nom générique suivi de *AS* et de la formule GENRE CF. ESPÈCE. Pour faciliter l'indexation automatisée, on s'est servi du terme "cf.", sans égard à la forme originale de l'attribution dans la bibliographie.

La liste des noms en usage est suivie d'une note indiquant l'habitat général ordinaire de l'animal décrit. Cette indication est limitée à "marine" ou "freshwater", et à "benthic", "planktonic" ou "ectoparasitic" ou à une combinaison de ces termes. On trouve des rotifères dans une grande variété de milieux du monde entier et aucune analyse n'a encore été consacrée aux préférences individuelles d'habitat. La majorité des rotifères vivent en association avec la végétation littorale des plans d'eau douce et mènent une existence benthique. Les formes littorales qui nagent librement parmi les macrophytes sont également considérées ici comme benthiques, mais si elles sont en grand nombre, une petite partie d'entre elles peut apparaître sporadiquement dans les eaux pélagiques, en particulier dans les lacs de faible étendue ou peu profonds. Voilà pourquoi il est souvent difficile de distinguer les formes littorales et benthiques des formes planctoniques.

Les régions géographiques citées sont définies dans la préface et sont représentées sur les cartes des pages de garde de l'*Index Bibliographicus.* Les ouvrages dont l'information géographique se limite au "Canada" ne sont pas citées dans la synopsis.

Pour décrire le contexte dans lequel s'inscrit l'analyse des espèces dans chaque compte rendu, quinze grands domaines ont été retenus:

Comportement	Bibliographie	Biochimie	Développement	Répartition
Écologie	Pêcheries	Génétique	Cycle évolutif	Morphologie
Pathologie	Physiologie	Systématique	Taxinomie	Méthodologies

Bien qu'on reconnaisse le caractère arbitraire que présente toute division de cette nature, ces catégories prises dans leur ensemble paraissent couvrir assez bien toute l'étendue du sujet avec un minimum de chevauchement. Les documents peuvent être cités sous plus d'une catégorie.

It is a pleasure to express my gratitude for help and advice to Penelope Adams, Wendy Antoine, Diana Laubitz, Nishi Sharma, Chang-tai Shih, and Ian Sutherland, all of the Invertebrate Zoology Division, National Museum of Natural Sciences. Special thanks go to the staff of the Canadian Heritage Information Network for their help with the computerization, and in particular: Ray Bellamy and Bill Selkirk, for their programming; and Jane Sledge, Claire Trepanier, Margaret Keay, Steve Delroy, and Carol Daoust for their assistance and advice. For permission to use the unpublished contents of the manuscript reports produced by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans appreciation is expressed to E.B. Dunne, Newfoundland Region; A.W. Mansfield, Arctic Biological Station; K.E. Marshall, Freshwater Institute; D.J. Scarratt, St. Andrews Biological Station; and J.A. Thomson, Pacific Biological Station.

Nous tenons à exprimer toute notre gratitude à Penelope Adams, Wendy Antoine, Diana Laubitz, Nishi Sharma, Chang-tai Shih et Ian Sutherland, tous de la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés du Musée national des sciences naturelles, pour l'aide et les conseils qu'ils nous ont accordés. Nous désirons remercier tout spécialement le personnel du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine pour son assistance dans le travail d'informatisation, et en particulier: Ray Bellamy et Bill Selkirk pour leur travail de programmation; et Jane Sledge, Claire Trepanier, Margaret Keay, Steve Delroy et Carol Daoust pour leur aide et leurs conseils. Nous savons gré à E.B. Dunne, de la Région de Terre-Neuve, A.W. Mansfield, de la Station de biologie arctique, K.E. Marshall, de l'Institut des eaux douces, D.J. Scarratt, de la Station de biologie de St. Andrews et J.A. Thomson, de la Station de biologie du Pacifique, de nous avoir autorisé à utiliser le contenu inédit des études manuscrites produites par le ministère des Pêches et des Océans.

References/Bibliographie

Bartoš, E. 1959. Vířnici-Rotatoria. Fauna ČSR, Praha, 15:1-969.

Chengalath, R. 1977. A list of Rotifera recorded from Canada with synonyms. Syllogeus, 11:1-30.

Donner, J. 1965. Ordnung Bdelloidea (Rotatoria, Rädertiere). Bestimmungsbucher zur Bodenfauna Europas, Berlin, 6:1-297.

Harring, H.K. 1913. Synopsis of the Rotatoria. U.S. Natl. Mus. Bull. 81:1-226.

Koste, W. 1978. Rotatoria. Borntraeger, Stuttgart-Berlin: 1-673.

Kutikova, L.A. 1970. Rotatoria. Fauna SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad, 104:1-744.

Remane, A. 1929-1933. Rotatorien. Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs, 4:1-576.

Rudescu, L. 1960. Rotatoria. Fauna R.P. Romine, 2:1-1192.

Ruttner-Kolisko, A. 1974. Plankton rotifers. Biology and Taxonomy. Suppl. Die Binnengewasser, 26/1:1-146.

Wiszniewski, J. 1954. Matériaux relatifs à la nomenclature et à la bibliographie des Rotifères. Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol. 2:1-260.

Orders and families of Rotifera recorded from Canada
Ordres et familles de Rotifères signalés au Canada

PLOIMA

- Epiphanidae
- Brachionidae
- Euchlanidae
- Mytilinidae
- Trichotriidae
- Colurellidae
- Lecanidae
- Proalidae

PLOIMA (cont.)

- Lindiidae
- Notommatidae
- Trichocercidae
- Gastropodidae
- Synchaetidae
- Asplanchnidae
- Dicranophoridae
- Microcodinidae

FLOSCULARIACEA

- Testudinellidae
- Flosculariidae
- Conochilidae
- Hexarthridae
- Filiniidae
- Trochosphaeridae

COLLOTHECACEA

- Collothecidae
- Atrochidae

BDELLOIDEA

- Habrotrochidae
- Philodinidae
- Adinetidae

Régions géographiques utilisées dans *Bibliographia*
Geographic regions used in *Bibliographia*

Freshwater regions — Régions d'eau douce

- Newfoundland
- Prince Edward Island
- Nova Scotia
- New Brunswick
- Quebec
  - Lake Champlain
- Ontario
  - St. Lawrence Great Lakes
- Manitoba
- Saskatchewan
- Alberta
- British Columbia
- Northwest Territories
- Yukon Territory
- Alaska

Marine regions — Régions d'eau salée

- Atlantic
  - Bay of Fundy
  - Nova Scotia
  - Gulf of St. Lawrence
  - Newfoundland
  - Labrador
- Arctic
  - Hudson Bay
  - Canadian Archipelago
  - Beaufort Sea
  - Bering Sea
- Pacific
  - Aleutian Islands
  - Alaska
  - British Columbia
  - Vancouver Island
  - Strait of Georgia
  - Juan de Fuca Strait
  - Puget Sound

Synopsis speciorum

ADINETIDAE

ADINETA BARBATA JANSON 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ADINETA BARBATA JANSON 1893
MURRAY,J. 1911.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: MURRAY,J. 1911.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: MURRAY,J. 1911.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911.

ADINETA GRACILIS JANSON 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ADINETA GRACILIS JANSON 1893
MURRAY,J. 1911. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ONTARIO: MURRAY,J. 1911.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: MURRAY,J. 1911.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

ADINETA LONGICORNIS MURRAY 1906

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ADINETA LONGICORNIS MURRAY 1906
MURRAY,J. 1911.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: MURRAY,J. 1911.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911.

ADINETA STEINERI BARTOS 1951

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ADINETA STEINERI BARTOS 1951
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

ADINETA VAGA (DAVIS 1873)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ADINETA VAGA (DAVIS 1873)
MURRAY,J. 1911.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: MURRAY,J. 1911.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: MURRAY,J. 1911.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911.

ADINETA VAGA MINOR BRYCE 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ADINETA VAGA MINOR BRYCE 1893
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

ADINETA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ADINETA SP.
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928.
ADINETA SP. *AS* ADINETA CF. BARBATA
ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928.

ASPLANCHNIDAE

ASPLANCHNA BRIGHTWELLI GOSSE 1850

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASPLANCHNA BRIGHTWELLI GOSSE 1850
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ASPLANCHNA BRIGHTWELLI GOSSE 1850 *AS* ASPLANCHNA BRIGHTWELLII
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. EDDY,S. 1934. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. EDDY,S. 1934.
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
EDDY,S. 1934. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

ASPLANCHNA GIRODI DE GUERNE 1888

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASPLANCHNA GIRODI DE GUERNE 1888
GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

ASPLANCHNA HERRICKI DE GUERNE 1888

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASPLANCHNA HERRICKI DE GUERNE 1888
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
ASPLANCHNA HERRICKI DE GUERNE 1888 *AS* ASPLANCHNA HERRICKII
CHANDLER,D.C. 1940.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

ASPLANCHNA PRIODONTA GOSSE 1850

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASPLANCHNA PRIODONTA GOSSE 1850
BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE(MS). KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B., 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C., 1936A(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1952. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. MEGYERI,J. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1977B. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C., 1978D. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1979C. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B., 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: MEGYERI,J. 1969. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE(MS). KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952., 1969.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: RAWSON,D.S. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). ANDERSON,R.S. 1977.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956. MOORE,J.W. 1977B., 1978C., 1978D., 1979C., 1980B., 1981.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE(MS). KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BAJKOV,A. 1929. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C., 1936A(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1952. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. MEGYERI,J. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978D. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B., 1928. KOCH,L.W. 1929. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS) CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1977B. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C., 1978D. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1979C. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B., 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

ASPLANCHNA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASPLANCHNA SP.
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B. HART,J.L. 1931A., 1931B. RICKER,W.E. 1934C. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938A., 1938B. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954. MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. RAWSON,D.S. 1959. PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. FREEMAN,R.S. 1964. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. GEEN,G.H., HARGRAVE. 1966. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. HARGRAVE,B.T., GEEN. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972C(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). DE GRAAF,D. 1974. LIE,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. WARD,F.J., ROBINSON. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. LIAW,W.K. 1976A., 1976B. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: GEEN,G.H., HARGRAVE. 1966. HARGRAVE,B.T., GEEN. 1968.
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: SUTHERLAND,I. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: SMITH,M.W. 1940B., 1952.
QUEBEC: PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B. HART,J.L. 1931A., 1931B. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954., 1958. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. FREEMAN,R.S. 1964. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
MANITOBA: RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). WARD,F.J., ROBINSON. 1974.
SASKATCHEWAN: HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1959. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976A., 1976B.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. LIE,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RICKER,W.E. 1934C., 1938A., 1938B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972C(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: DE GRAAF,D. 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.
BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE
HARGRAVE,B.T., GEEN. 1968.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RICKER,W.E. 1938A., 1938B. SMITH,M.W. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1958., 1962. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. DE GRAAF,D. 1974. LIE,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982.

ASPLANCHNA SP. - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B. HART,J.L. 1931A., 1931B. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938B. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. RAWSON,D.S. 1959. PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. GEEN,G.H., HARGRAVE. 1966. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972C(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). WARD,F.J., ROBINSON. 1974. DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. LIAW,W.K. 1976A., 1976B. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
RICKER,W.E. 1934C.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
FREEMAN,R.S. 1964.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
RICKER,W.E. 1938A.

ASPLANCHNOPUS DAHLGRENI MYERS 1934

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASPLANCHNOPUS DAHLGRENI MYERS 1934
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

ASPLANCHNOPUS MULTICEPS (SCHRANK 1793)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASPLANCHNA MULTICEPS SCHRANK 1793
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
ASPLANCHNOPUS MULTICEPS (SCHRANK 1793)
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1960. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. NOGRADY,T. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B.
ASPLANCHNOPUS MYRMELEO HUDSON & GOSSE 1889
BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ASPLANCHNOPUS MYRMELEO HUDSON & GOSSE 1889 *AS* ASPLANCHNOPS MYRMELIO
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: MOORE,J.W. 1980B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. MOORE,J.W. 1980B.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

ASPLANCHNOPUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASPLANCHNOPUS SP.
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
ASPLANCHNOPUS SP. *AS* ASPLANCHOPUS SP.
BEERS,J.R., ET AL. 1977.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: BEERS,J.R., ET AL. 1977.
ONTARIO: BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1968.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B. BEERS,J.R., ET AL. 1977.

HARRINGIA EUPODA (GOSSE 1887)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HARRINGIA EUPODA (GOSSE 1887)
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1960.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1960.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A.

HARRINGIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HARRINGIA SP.
LIAW,W.K. 1976A.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
SASKATCHEWAN: LIAW,W.K. 1976A.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
LIAW,W.K. 1976A.

ATROCHIDAE

CUPELOPAGIS VORAX (LEIDY 1857)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
APSILUS BIPERA FOULKE 1884
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

CUPELOPAGIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
APSILUS SP.
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960.

BRACHIONIDAE

ANURAEOPSIS FISSA (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ANURAEOPSIS FISSA (GOSSE 1851)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

BRACHIONUS ANGULARIS GOSSE 1851

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS ANGULARIS GOSSE 1851
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. MOZLEY,A. 1932. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MEGYERI,J. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. BAKER,R L. 1979A. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. MOZLEY,A. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.
ALBERTA: MEGYERI,J. 1969. BAKER,R.L. 1979A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. MOZLEY,A. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MEGYERI,J. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. BAKER,R.L. 1979A. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

BRACHIONUS ANGULARIS BIDENS PLATE 1886

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS ANGULARIS VAR. BIDENS PLATE 1886
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NAUWERCK,A. 1978.

BRACHIONUS BIDENTATA ANDERSON 1889

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS BIDENTATA ANDERSON 1889
WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
BRACHIONUS BIDENTATA ANDERSON 1889 *AS* BRACHIONUS BIDENTATUS
WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.

BRACHIONUS BUDAPESTINENSIS DADAY 1885

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS BUDAPESTINENSIS DADAY 1885
WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.

BRACHIONUS CALYCIFLORUS PALLAS 1766

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS CALYCIFLORUS PALLAS 1766
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. DAVIS,C.C. 1962., 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WINNER,J.M. 1975. DABORN,G.R., ET AL. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.
BRACHIONUS CALYCIFLORUS PALLAS 1766 *AS* BRACHIONUS CALCIFLOROUS
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
BRACHIONUS CALYCIFLORUS PALLAS 1766 *AS* BRACHIONUS CALCYIFLORUS
WATSON,N.H.F. 1974.
BRACHIONUS CALYCIFLORUS PALLAS 1766 *AS* BRACHIONUS CALYCIFLORIS
WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
BRACHIONUS DORCAS GOSSE 1851
KEMP,A.F. 1882
BRACHIONUS PALA EHRENBERG 1838
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: DABORN,G.R., ET AL. 1978.
ONTARIO: KEMP,A.F. 1882. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. DAVIS,C.C. 1962., 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KEMP,A.F. 1882. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. DAVIS,C.C. 1962., 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. DABORN,G.R., ET AL. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. DABORN,G.R., ET AL. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

BRACHIONUS CAUDATUS BARROIS & DADAY 1894

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS CAUDATUS BARROIS & DADAY 1894
WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC REGIONS
ONTARIO: WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.

BRACHIONUS HAVANAENSIS ROUSSELET 1913

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS HAVANAENSIS ROUSSELET 1913
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC REGIONS
ONTARIO: BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940.

BRACHIONUS HAVANAENSIS TRAHEA MURRAY 1913

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS HAVANAENSIS TRAHEA MURRAY 1913
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
BRACHIONUS HAVANAENSIS TRAHEA MURRAY 1913 *AS* BRACHIONUS HAVANAENSIS VAR. TRAHEA
CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

BRACHIONUS LEYDIGI COHN 1862

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS QUADRATUS ROUSSELET 1889
BAKJOV,A.D. 1935C.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC REGIONS
MANITOBA: BAKJOV,A.D. 1935C.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAKJOV,A.D. 1935C.

BRACHIONUS PATULUS (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS MILITARIS EHRENBERG 1834
KEMP,A.F. 1882. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
BRACHIONUS PATULUS (O.F.MULLER 1786)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
PLATYIAS MILITARIS (EHRENBERG 1834)
WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.
PLATYIAS PATULUS O.F.MULLER 1786
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
PLATYIAS PATULUS O.F.MULLER 1786 *AS* PLATYAS PATULUS
WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: KEMP,A.F. 1882. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KEMP,A.F. 1882. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1976. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

BRACHIONUS PLICATILIS O.F.MULLER 1786

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS PLICATILIS O.F.MULLER 1786
CARL,G.C. 1937. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940. CARL,G.C. 1940. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. NORTHCOTE,T.G., HALSEY. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. REEVE,M.R., ET AL. 1976. SWIFT,M.C., HAMMER. 1979.
BRACHIONUS PLICATILIS SPATIOSUS ROUSSELET 1912 *AS* BRACHIONUS PLICATILIS SPATUOSUS
RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.

MARINE & FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1937. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940. REEVE,M.R., ET AL. 1976.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. SWIFT,M.C., HAMMER. 1979.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940. NORTHCOTE,T.G., HALSEY. 1969. REEVE,M.R., ET AL. 1976.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CARL,G.C. 1937. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940. CARL,G.C. 1940. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. NORTHCOTE,T.G., HALSEY. 1969.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. REEVE,M.R., ET AL. 1976. SWIFT,M.C., HAMMER. 1979.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940.

BRACHIONUS PTERODINOIDES ROUSSELET 1913

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS PTERODINOIDES ROUSSELET 1913
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970D.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC REGIONS
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1970D.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970D.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940.

BRACHIONUS PTERODINOIDES ROUSSELET 1913 - Cont'd.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940.

BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS HERMANN 1783

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS BAKERI O.F.MULLER 1786
BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
BRACHIONUS CAPSULIFLORUS PALLAS 1766
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
BRACHIONUS QUADRICORNIS SCHRANK 1803
DAVIS,C.C. 1969A.
BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS HERMANN 1783
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. RYAN,P.M. 1982.
BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS HERMANN 1783 *AS* BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATA
WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
BRACHIONUS TUBERCULATUS TURNER 1892
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. RYAN,P.M. 1982.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. RYAN,P.M. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS ANCYLOGNATHUS SCHMARDA 1859

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS BAKERI VAR. ENTZII FRANCE 1894
BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
BRACHIONUS ENTZII FRANCE 1894
STACK,J. 1920.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: STACK,J. 1920.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
STACK,J. 1920.

BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS BREVISPINUS EHRENBERG 1832

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS BAKERI VAR. BREVISPINUS EHRENBERG 1832
BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS RHENANUS LAUTERBORN 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS VAR. RHENANUS LAUTERBORN 1893
MEGYERI,J. 1969.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA: MEGYERI,J. 1969.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MEGYERI,J. 1969.

BRACHIONUS RUBENS EHRENBERG 1838

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS RUBENS EHRENBERG 1838
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

BRACHIONUS SATANICUS ROUSSELET 1911

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS SATANICUS ROUSSELET 1911
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.

MARINE & FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1940.

BRACHIONUS URCEOLARIS O.F.MULLER 1775

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS URCEOLARIS O.F.MULLER 1773
KEMP,A.F. 1882. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KEMP,A.F. 1882. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

BRACHIONUS URCEOLARIS O.F.MULLER 1773 - Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KEMP,A.F. 1882. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

BRACHIONUS URCEUS (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS URCEUS (LINNAEUS 1758)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CARL,G.C. 1937., 1940.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC REGIONS
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1937., 1940.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CARL,G.C. 1937., 1940.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

BRACHIONUS VARIABILIS HEMPEL 1896

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS VARIABILIS HEMPEL 1896
RAWSON,D.S. 1953A.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC REGIONS
ALBERTA: RAWSON,D.S. 1953A.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
RAWSON,D.S. 1953A.

BRACHIONUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIONUS SP.
VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. RAWSON,D.S. 1930., 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. RAWSON,D.S. 1959. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972B. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982.

MARINE & FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982.
QUEBEC: CARTER,J.C.H. 1979.
ONTARIO: VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S. 1959.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972B. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: RAWSON,D.S. 1934.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HUNTER,J.G. 1970. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. RAWSON,D.S. 1930., 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972B. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
RAWSON,D.S. 1959. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972B. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

KELLICOTTIA BOSTONIENSIS (ROUSSELET 1908)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KELLICOTTIA BOSTONIENSIS (ROUSSELET 1908)
GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
KELLICOTTIA BOSTONIENSIS (ROUSSELET 1908) *AS* KELLICOTIA BOSTONENSIS
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
KELLICOTTIA BOSTONIENSIS (ROUSSELET 1908) *AS* KELLICOTTIA BOSTONENSIS
MEGYERI,J. 1969.
NOTHOLCA BOSTONIENSIS ROUSSELET 1908
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: MEGYERI,J. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B., 1978.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: MOORE,J.W. 1978C.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. MEGYERI,J. 1969. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. NOGRADY,T. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

KELLICOTTIA LONGISPINA (KELLICOTT 1879)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ANURAEA LONGISPINA KELLICOTT 1879
VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882.

KELLICOTTIA LONGISPINA (KELLICOTT 1879) - Cont'd.

KELLICOTTIA LONGISPINA (KELLICOTT 1879)
RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1952. RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. LARKIN,P.A. 1964. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. MEGYERI,J. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., ET AL. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970C. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. VALLENTYNE,J.R. 1971. ANDERSON,R.S. 1972. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. SMITH,T.G. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A., 1972B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972C(MS). BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973B(MS)., 1973D(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1974. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS). ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1977B. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978B., 1978C., 1978D. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1979C. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. HERZIG,A., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. MOORE,J.W. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

KELLICOTTIA LONGISPINA (KELLICOTT 1879) *AS* KELLICOTIA LONGISPINA
NOGRADY,T. 1976. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.

KELLICOTTIA LONGISPINA (KELLICOTT 1879) *AS* KELLICOTTIA LONGICORNIS
DAVIS,C.C. 1969B., 1978.

NOTHOLCA LONGISPINA (KELLICOTT 1879)
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. RAWSON,D.S. 1934., 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935C., 1936A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938B. SMITH,M.W. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952. CARL,G.C. 1953. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A.

NOTHOLCA LONGISPINA (KELLICOTT 1879) *AS* NOTHALCA LONGISPINA
WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS).

NOTHOLCA LONGISPINA (KELLICOTT 1879) *AS* NOTHOLCA LONGISPINE
BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE(MS).

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: MEGYERI,J. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A., 1972A., 1972B., 1973B., 1974. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1938B. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1961B.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE(MS). KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1936A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS)., 1952., 1969.

QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

ONTARIO: VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954., 1958. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., ET AL. 1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. VALLENTYNE,J.R. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.

MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. LIAW,W.K. 1976B.

ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968., 1970B., 1970C., 1972. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. HERZIG,A., ET AL. 1980.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972C(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS)., 1973D(MS). STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS). BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: BARDACH,J.E. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. LARKIN,P.A. 1964. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. SMITH,T.G. 1972. MOORE,J.W. 1977B., 1978B., 1978C., 1978D. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1979C., 1980B., 1981.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HOOPER,F.F. 1947.

ALASKA: HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE/MS). VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. BAJKOV,A. 1929. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C., 1936A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. SMITH,M.W. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). CARL,G.C. 1953. RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. BARDACH,J.E. 1954. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. LARKIN,P.A. 1964. HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. MEGYERI,J. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A., 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., ET AL. 1970. VALLENTYNE,J.R. 1971. SMITH,T.G. 1972. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978D. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938B. SMITH,M.W. 1938B. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. LARKIN,P.A. 1964. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., ET AL. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B., 1970C. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. ANDERSON,R.S. 1972. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A., 1972B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972C(MS). BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973B(MS)., 1973D(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1974. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS). ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1977B. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978B., 1978C., 1978D. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1979C. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. HERZIG,A., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. MOORE,J.W. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

KELLICOTTIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KELLICOTTIA SP.
COMITA,G.W. 1956. MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1956., 1957B., 1959., 1960A., 1960B. GORDON,W.G. 1961. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS). CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. HANEY,J.F. 1973. LASENBY,D.C., LANGFORD. 1973. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS). DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975B(MS). LIAW,W.K. 1976A. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982.

KELLICOTTIA SP. - Cont'd.

KELLICOTTIA SP. *AS* KELLICOTA SP.
DE GRAAF,D. 1974.

KELLICOTTIA SP. *AS* KELLICOTIA SP.
FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: SUTHERLAND,I. 1982.

QUEBEC: FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975.

ONTARIO: GORDON,W.G. 1961. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. HANEY,J.F. 1973. LASENBY,D.C., LANGFORD. 1973.

SASKATCHEWAN: MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1957B., 1959., 1960A., 1960B. DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976A.

ALBERTA: MCDONALD,D.G. 1965.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1975B(MS).

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: DE GRAAF,D. 1974.
ALASKA: COMITA,G.W. 1956. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963., 1973A.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
COMITA,G.W. 1956. MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1956., 1960B. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. DE GRAAF,D. 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
RAWSON,D.S. 1956., 1957B., 1959., 1960A. GORDON,W.G. 1961. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS). HANEY,J.F. 1973. LASENBY,D.C., LANGFORD. 1973. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS). DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975B(MS). LIAW,W.K. 1976A.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 197-.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971.

KERATELLA AMERICANA CARLIN 1943

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA AMERICANA CARLIN 1943
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ANURAEA COCHLEARIS GOSSE 1851
BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE (MS). MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. RAWSON,D.S. 1934., 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935C., 1936A(MS)., 1936D(MS). DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS).

ANURAEA COCHLEARIS GOSSE 1851 *AS* ANURAE COCHLEARIS
BAJKOV,A.D. 1934(MS).

ANURAEA COCHLEARIS GOSSE 1851 *AS* ANUREA COCHLEARIS
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1929. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B. MACKAY,H.H. 1930. SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS). BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960.

ANURAEA STIPITATA EHRENBERG 1838
VORCE,C.M. 1881. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

ANURAEA STIPITATA EHRENBERG 1838 *AS* ANURAEA STIPATA
HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913.

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS (GOSSE 1851)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929., 1931B. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. LODY,S. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. SMITH,M.W. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. LARKIN,P.A. 1964. MCLAREN,I.A. 1964. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. MCQUEEN,D.J. 1969. MEGYERI,J. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., ET AL. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. VALLENTYNE,J.R. 1971. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). RIGLER,F.H. 1972. ROFF,J.C., CARTER. 1972. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. SMITH,T.G. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A., 1972B. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. RIGLER,F.H., ET AL. 1974. WARD,F.J., ROBINSON. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. EFFORD,I.E., HALL. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. RIGLER,F.H. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. STEMBERGER,K.S., GANNON. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1977B. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. HERZIG,A., ET AL. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C., 1978D. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. BAKER,R.L. 1979A., 1979B. MOORE,J.W. 1979C. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B., 1980C. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. MOORE,J.W. 1981. DAVIS,C.C. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS (GOSSE 1851) *AS* KERATELLA COCHLEAS
KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973B(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS).

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS LONGISPINA LANG 1928
RICKER,W.E. 1938B. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1952.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: DAVIS,C.C. 1982.

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAVIS,C.C. 1969A., 1972A., 1972B., 1973B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1938B. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1961B.

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE(MS). KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A.D. 1934(MS)., 1935A(MS)., 1936A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1936D(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952., 1969.

QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS (GOSSE 1851) - Cont'd.

ONTARIO: VORCE,C.M. 1881. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. MACKAY, H.H. 1924. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B. MACKAY,H.H. 1930. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931B. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954., 1958. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., ET AL. 1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. VALLENTYNE,J.R. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.

MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. WARD,F.J., ROBINSON. 1974.

SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976B.

ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. MEGYERI,J. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. HERZIG,A., ET AL. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. BAKER,R.L. 1979A., 1979B.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MCQUEEN,D.J. 1969. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973B(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). EFFORD,I.E., HALL. 1975. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). ANDERSON,R.S. 1977.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARRING,H.K. 1921. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. LARKIN,P.A. 1964. MCLAREN,I.A. 1964. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. RIGLER,F.H. 1972. ROFF,J.C., CARTER. 1972. SMITH,T.G. 1972. RIGLER,F.H., ET AL. 1974. RIGLER,F.H. 1975. MOORE,J.W. 1977B., 1978C., 1978D. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1979C., 1980B., 1980C., 1981.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.

ALASKA: HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE(MS). VORCE,C.M. 1881. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1929. KOCH,L.W. 1929. MACKAY,H.H. 1930. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1934(MS)., 1935C. MYERS,F.J. 1936. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS)., 1938B. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. SMITH,M.W. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. LARKIN,P.A. 1964. MCLAREN,I.A. 1964. HOLMQUIST,C. 1967B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. MEGYERI,J. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., ET AL. 1970. VALLENTYNE,J.R. 1971. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). ROFF,J.C., CARTER. 1972. SMITH,T.G. 1972. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. RIGLER,F.H. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. NOTON,L.R. CHYMKO. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978D. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. MOORE,J.W. 1981. DAVIS,C.C. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1929. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B. MACKAY,H.H. 1930. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931B. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1936D(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938B. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. LARKIN,P.A. 1964. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. MCQUEEN,D.J. 1969. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., ET AL. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS). BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973B(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. RIGLER,F.H., ET AL. 1974. WARD,F.J., ROBINSON. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. EFFORD,I.E., HALL. 1975. GALLUP,D.N.,

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE - Cont'd.

HICKMAN. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1977B. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. HERZIG,A., ET AL. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C., 1978D. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. BAKER,R.L. 1979A., 1979B. MOORE,J.W. 1979C. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B., 1980C. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. MOORE,J.W. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. BAKER,R.L. 1979B.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934., 1943. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS COCHLEARIS (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS COCHLEARIS (GOSSE 1851)

NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.

ONTARIO: NAUWERCK,A. 1978.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS FALUTA AHLSTROM 1943

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS FALUTA AHLSTROM 1943

NOGRADY,T. 1980.

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. FALUTA AHLSTROM 1943

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.

ONTARIO: DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.

ALBERTA: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

NAUWERCK,A. 1978.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS HISPIDA (LAUTERBORN 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS HISPIDA (LAUTERBORN 1898)

NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. HISPIDA (LAUTERBORN 1898)

AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS HISPIDA (LAUTERBORN 1898) - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
ALASKA: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS MACRACANTHA (LAUTERBORN 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ANURAEA COCHLEARIS VAR. MACRACANTHA LAUTERBORN 1898
BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927.
ANURAEA COCHLEARIS VAR. MACRACANTHA LAUTERBORN 1898 *AS* ANUREA COCHLEARIS VAR. MACRACANTHA
ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954.
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS FORMA MACRACANTHA (LAUTERBORN 1898)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY. 1927. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS RECURVISPINA (JAGERSKIOLD 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. RECURVISPINA (JAGERSKIOLD 1894)
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. AHLSTROM,E.H 1943.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS ROBUSTA (LAUTERBORN 1900)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS ROBUSTA (LAUTERBORN 1900)
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. ROBUSTA (LAUTERBORN 1900)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
ALBERTA: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.

KERATELLA COCHLEARIS TECTA (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ANURAEA COCHLEARIS VAR. TECTA GOSSE 1851
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ANURAEA COCHLEARIS VAR. TECTA GOSSE 1851 *AS* ANUREA COCHLEARIS VAR. TECTA
BAJKOV,A. 1930A.
ANURAEA TECTA GOSSE 1851
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS FORMA TECTA (GOSSE 1851)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. RICKER,W.E. 1938A. CARL,G.C. 1940. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. CARL,G.C. 1953. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR TECTA (GOSSE 1851)
RAWSON,D.S. 1930. CARL,G.C. 1937. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1937. RICKER,W.E. 1938A. CARL,G.C. 1940. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. CARL,G.C. 1953. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1937. RICKER,W.E. 1938A. CARL,G.C. 1940. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. CARL,G.C. 1953. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
RICKER,W.E. 1938A.

KERATELLA CRASSA AHLSTROM 1943

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA CRASSA AHLSTROM 1943
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. SMITH,M.W. 1952. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. RYAN,P.M. 1982.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: RYAN,P.M. 1982.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: SMITH,M.W. 1952.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

KERATELLA CRASSA AHLSTROM 1943 - Cont'd.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. SMITH,M.W. 1952. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. RYAN,P.M. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

KERATELLA CRUCIFORMIS (THOMPSON 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA CRUCIFORMIS (THOMPSON 1892)
WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES. 1932(MS). WAILES,G.H. 1934. CARL,G.C. 1937., 1940.

MARINE PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES. 1932(MS). WAILES,G.H. 1934. CARL,G.C. 1937.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES. 1932(MS). WAILES,G.H. 1934. CARL,G.C. 1937., 1940.

KERATELLA CRUCIFORMIS EICHWALDI (LEVANDER 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA CRUCIFORMIS VAR. EICHWALDI (LEVANDER 1894)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.

MARINE PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.

KERATELLA EARLINAE AHLSTROM 1943

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA EARLINAE AHLSTROM 1943
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978B., 1978C., 1978D. BAKER,R.L. 1979A., 1979B. MOORE,J.W. 1979C. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
KERATELLA EARLINAE AHLSTROM 1943 *AS* KERATELLA EARLENAE
RAWSON,D.S. 1956.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
ALBERTA: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. BAKER,R.L. 1979A., 1979B.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956. MOORE,J.W. 1978B., 1978C., 1978D., 1979C., 1980B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. MOORE,J.W. 1978D. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. MOORE,J.W. 1978B., 1978C., 1978D. BAKER,R.L. 1979A., 1979B. MOORE,J.W. 1979C. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. BAKER,R.L. 1979B.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

KERATELLA EARLINAE VAR. NESIOTICA AHLSTROM 1943

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA EARLINAE VAR. NESIOTICA AHLSTROM 1943
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.

KERATELLA HIEMALIS CARLIN 1943

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA HIEMALIS CARLIN 1943
MCLAREN,I.A. 1964. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974.
QUEBEC: PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: MCLAREN,I.A. 1964. MOORE,J.W. 1978C.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MCLAREN,I.A. 1964. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

KERATELLA IRREGULARIS (LAUTERBORN 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA IRREGULARIS (LAUTERBORN 1898)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
ALASKA: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.

KERATELLA PALUDOSA (LUCKS 1912)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA PALUDOSA (LUCKS 1912)
MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

KERATELLA QUADRATA (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ANURAEA ACULEATA EHRENBERG 1832
MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. RAWSON,D.S. 1934., 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960.
ANURAEA ACULEATA EHRENBERG 1832 *AS* ANUREA ACULEATA
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1929.
ANURAEA ACULEATA VAR. BREVISPINA WEBER 1898
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
KERATELLA ACULEATA (EHRENBERG 1832)
RICKER,W.E. 1938A.
KERATELLA QUADRATA (O.F.MULLER 1786)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. MEGYERI,J. 1969. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969A. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B., 1970. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., ET AL. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). SMITH,T.G. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. WARD,F.J., ROBINSON. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS). ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. BAKER,R.L. 1979A. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B., 1980C. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAVIS,C.C. 1972B., 1973B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAVIS,C.C. 1978.
QUEBEC: PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969A. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B., 1970. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., ET AL. 1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. WARD,F.J., ROBINSON. 1974.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976B.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. MEGYERI,J. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. BAKER,R.L. 1979A.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1938A., 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). HOOPER,F.F. 1947. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS)., 1973(MS). STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS). ANDERSON,R.S. 1977.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARRING,H.K. 1921. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. SMITH,T.G. 1972. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1980B., 1980C.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
ALASKA: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. RICKER,W.E. 1938A., 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. MEGYERI,J. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., ET AL. 1970. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). SMITH,T.G. 1972. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938B. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B., 1970. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. SWAIN,W.R., ET AL. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. WARD,F.J., ROBINSON. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS). ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. MOORE,J.W., ET AL. 1979. BAKER,R.L. 1979A. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B., 1980C. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969A. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

KERATELLA QUADRATA CANADENSIS BERZINS 1954

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA CANADENSIS BERZINS 1954
GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969A., 1969B.
KERATELLA QUADRATA VAR. CANADENSIS BERZINS 1954
WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969A., 1969B. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969A.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969A.

KERATELLA QUADRATA DISPERSA CARLIN 1943

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA QUADRATA DISPERSA CARLIN 1943
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

KERATELLA QUADRATA QUADRATA (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA QUADRATA QUADRATA (O.F.MULLER 1786)
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

KERATELLA QUADRATA VAR. ADNATA AHLSTROM 1943

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA QUADRATA VAR. ADNATA AHLSTROM 1943
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.

KERATELLA SERRULATA (EHRENBERG 1838)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA SERRULATA (EHRENBERG 1838)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. MYERS,F.J. 1936. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MYERS,F.J. 1936. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

KERATELLA SERRULATA CURVICORNIS RYLOV 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA SERRULATA CURVICORNIS RYLOV 1926
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
KERATELLA SERRULATA VAR. CURVICORNIS RYLOV 1926
CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

KERATELLA TAUROCEPHALA MYERS 1938

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. TAUROCEPHALA MYERS 1938
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
KERATELLA TAUROCEPHALA MYERS 1938
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. SMITH,M.W. 1952. MEGYERI,J. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: MEGYERI,J. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B., 1973B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: SMITH,M.W. 1952., 1969.
QUEBEC: CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. SMITH,M.W. 1952. MEGYERI,J. 1969. SMITH,M.W. 1969. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B., 1973B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CARTER,J.C.H. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

KERATELLA TESTUDO (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA QUADRATA VAR. BREVISPINA (GOSSE 1851)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
KERATELLA TESTUDO (EHRENBERG 1832)
MEGYERI,J. 1969.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. MEGYERI,J. 1969.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MEGYERI,J. 1969.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1943.

KERATELLA TESTUDO TESTUDO (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA TESTUDO TESTUDO (EHRENBERG 1832)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

KERATELLA VALGA (EHRENBERG 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
KERATELLA VALGA (EHRENBERG 1834)
WATSON,N.H.F. 1974.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: WATSON,N.H.F. 1974.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WATSON,N.H.F. 1974.

KERATELLA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ANURAEA SP.
VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. MACKAY,H.H. 1930. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS). NURSALL,J.R. 1952. LANGFORD,R.R. 1953. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A.
KERATELLA SP.
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931A. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). COMITA,G.W. 1956. MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1956., 1957B., 1959., 1960A., 1960B. GORDON,W.G. 1961. PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. CHANDLER,D.C. 1964. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965. GEEN,G.H., HARGRAVE. 1966. NORTHCOTE,T.G., HALSEY. 1969. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. COAD,B.W., POWER. 1973. HANEY,J.F. 1973. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A. DEAN,E.L. 1975. FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A. ANON. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976A. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982.
KERATELLA SP. *AS* KERATELLA CF. IRREGULARIS
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971.
KERATELLA SP. *AS* KERATHELLA SP.
DE GRAAF,D. 1974.

MARINE & FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: GEEN,G.H., HARGRAVE. 1966.
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: SUTHERLAND,I. 1982.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS).
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: SMITH,M.W. 1940B.
QUEBEC: COAD,B.W., POWER. 1973. FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924., 1930. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931A. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. LANGFORD,R.R. 1953. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. GORDON,W.G. 1961. PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. CHANDLER,D.C. 1964. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. HANEY,J.F. 1973.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ANON. 1976.
SASKATCHEWAN: HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1957B., 1959., 1960A., 1960B. DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976A.
ALBERTA: NURSALL,J.R. 1952. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NORTHCOTE,T.G., HALSEY. 1969. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: DE GRAAF,D. 1974.
ALASKA: COMITA,G.W. 1956. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963., 1973A.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. MACKAY,H.H. 1930. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS). CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NURSALL,J.R. 1952. COMITA,G.W. 1956. MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1956., 1960B. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. CHANDLER,D.C. 1964. NORTHCOTE,T.G., HALSEY. 1969. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. DE GRAAF,D. 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. SUTHERLAND,I. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924., 1930. PRITCHARD,A.L. 1931A. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1956., 1957B. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. RAWSON,D.S. 1959., 1960A. GORDON,W.G. 1961. PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. CHANDLER,D.C. 1964. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965. GEEN,G.H., HARGRAVE. 1966. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. COAD,B.W., POWER. 1973. HANEY,J.F. 1973. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A. DEAN,E.L. 1975. FOURNIER,P., ET AL. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A. ANON. 1976. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. LIAW,W.K. 1976A.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
LANGFORD,R.R. 1953.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SCHINDLER,D.W., ET AL. 1971.

NOTHOLCA ACUMINATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTHOLCA ACUMINATA (EHRENBERG 1832)
BAJKOV,A. 1929. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. BAJKOV,A.D. 1934(MS)., 1935C. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. CHENGALATH,R. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NOTHOLCA STRIATA VAR. ACUMINATA EHRENBERG 1832
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
NOTHOLCA STRIATA VAR. ACUMINATA EHRENBERG 1832 *AS* NOTHOLCA STRIATA ACUMINA
NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS).

MARINE & FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. 1934(MS).
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS).
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1980B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1929. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1934(MS)., 1935C. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1962., 1972B. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

NOTHOLCA ACUMINATA EXTENSA OLOFSSON 1918

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTHOLCA ACUMINATA VAR. EXTENSA OLOFSSON 1918
NAUWERCK,A. 1978.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NAUWERCK,A. 1978.

NOTHOLCA FOLIACEA (EHRENBERG 1838)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ARGONOTHOLCA FOLIACEA (EHRENBERG 1838)
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.
NOTHOLCA FOLIACEA (EHRENBERG 1838)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C., 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NOTHOLCA FOLIACEA (EHRENBERG 1838) *AS* NOTHOLA FOLICEA
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. BAJKOV,A. 1929. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHENGALATH.R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

NOTHOLCA KOSTEI CHENGALATH 1978

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTHOLCA KOSTEI CHENGALATH 1978
CHENGALATH,R. 1978.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: CHENGALATH,R. 1978.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R. 1978.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R. 1978.

NOTHOLCA LABIS GOSSE 1887

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTHOLCA LABIS GOSSE 1887
RAWSON,D.S. 1956. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. CHENGALATH,R. 1978. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NOTHOLCA STRIATA VAR. LABIS GOSSE 1887
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

MARINE & FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ONTARIO: ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956. CHENGALATH,R. 1978.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973 CHENGALATH,R. 1978. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

NOTHOLCA LAURENTIAE STEMBERGER 1976

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTHOLCA LAURENTIAE STEMBERGER 1976
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S. 1976. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S. 1976. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEMBERGER,R.S. 1976.
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

NOTHOLCA SQUAMULA (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTHOLCA SQUAMULA (O.F.MULLER 1786)
RAWSON,D.S. 1956. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. CHENGALATH,R. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R. 1978.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
RAWSON,D.S. 1956. CHENGALATH,R , FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. STEMBERGER,R.S. 1976. CHENGALATH,R. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. STEMBERGER,R.S. 1976.
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

NOTHOLCA STRIATA (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTHOLCA STRIATA (O.F.MULLER 1786)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C., 1928. WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES. 1932(MS). AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. WAILES,G.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1937., 1940. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.

MARINE & FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES. 1932(MS) WAILES,G.H. 1934. CARL,G.C. 1937.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1940. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
ALASKA: HARRING,H.K. 1921.

NOTHOLCA STRIATA (O.F.MULLER 1786) - Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES. 1932(MS). WAILES,G.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CARL,G.C. 1937., 1940. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.

NOTHOLCA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTHOLCA SP.
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. RICKER,W.E. 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). WAILES,G.H. 1936. RICKER,W.E. 1937B., 1938A., 1938B. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). LANGFORD,R.R. 1953. COMITA,G.W. 1956. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. DAVIS,C.C. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
NOTHOLCA SP. *AS* NOTHALCA SP.
LIAW,W.K. 1976B.

MARINE & FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: DAVIS,C.C. 1982.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: WAILES,G.H. 1936.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAVIS,C.C. 1973B.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1940B.
QUEBEC: PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. LANGFORD,R.R. 1953. ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A.
SASKATCHEWAN: HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). LIAW,W.K. 1976B.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RICKER,W.E. 1935(MS)., 1937B., 1938A., 1938B.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979.
ALASKA: COMITA,G.W. 1956. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. RICKER,W.E. 1935(MS)., 1937B., 1938A., 1938B. COMITA,G.W. 1956. HOLMQUIST,C. 1963. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. DAVIS,C.C. 1982. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). WAILES,G.H. 1936. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON. 1959. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976B.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
LANGFORD,R.R. 1953.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

PLATYIAS QUADRICORNIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTEUS QUADRICORNIS EHRENBERG 1832
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
PLATYIAS QUADRICORNIS (EHRENBERG 1832)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MYERS,F.J. 1936. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

BRACHIONIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

NOTEUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTEUS SP.
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925.

PLATYIAS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLATYIAS SP.
CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972B.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA: CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972B.

COLLOTHECIDAE

COLLOTHECA ALGICOLA (HUDSON 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA ALGICOLA (HUDSON 1886)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928.

COLLOTHECA AMBIGUA (HUDSON 1883)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA AMBIGUA (HUDSON 1883)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
FLOSCULARIA AMBIGUA HUDSON 1883
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

COLLOTHECA AMBIGUA (HUDSON 1883) - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

COLLOTHECA CAMPANULATA (DOBIE 1849)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA CAMPANULATA (DOBIE 1849)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
FLOSCULARIA CAMPANULATA DOBIE 1849
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

COLLOTHECA CORNUTA (DOBIE 1849)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA CORNUTA (DOBIE 1849)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928.
FLOSCULARIA CORNUTA DOBIE 1849
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928.

COLLOTHECA CORONETTA (CUBITT 1869)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA CORONETTA (CUBITT 1869)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

COLLOTHECA EDENTATA (COLLINS 1872)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA EDENTATA (COLLINS 1872)
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
FLOSCULARIA EDENTATA COLLINS 1872
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

COLLOTHECA HEPTABRACHIATA (SCHOCH 1869)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA HEPTABRACHIATA (SCHOCH 1869)
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

COLLOTHECA LIBERA (ZACHARIAS 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA LIBERA (ZACHARIAS 1894)
NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
ALBERTA: RAWSON,D.S. 1953A.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

COLLOTHECA MUTABILIS (HUDSON 1885)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA MUTABILIS (HUDSON 1885)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
FLOSCULARIA MUTABILIS HUDSON 1885
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

COLLOTHECA ORNATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA ORNATA (EHRENBERG 1832)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
FLOSCULARIA ORNATA EHRENBERG 1832
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

COLLOTHECA ORNATA NATANS (TSCHUGUNOFF 1921)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA ORNATA NATANS (TSCHUGUNOFF 1921)
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

COLLOTHECA PELAGICA (ROUSSELET 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA PELAGICA (ROUSSELET 1893)
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

COLLOTHECA TRILOBATA (COLLINS 1872)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA TRILOBATA (COLLINS 1872)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

COLLOTHECA VARGAE NOGRADY 1976

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA VARGAE NOGRADY 1976
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

COLLOTHECA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLLOTHECA SP.
RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981.
COLLOTHECA SP. *AS* COLLOTHECA CF. LIBERA
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971.
COLLOTHECA SP. *AS* COLOTHECA SP.
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RICKER,W.E. 1938B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973.

STEPHANOCEROS FIMBRIATUS (GOLDFUSZ 1820)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
STEPHANOCEROS EICHORNII EHRENBERG 1832
ODELL,W.S. 1897.
STEPHANOCEROS EICHORNII EHRENBERG 1832 *AS* STEPHANOCEROS EICHHORNII
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
STEPHANOCEROS FIMBRIATUS (GOLDFUSZ 1820)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: ODELL,W.S. 1897. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
ODELL,W.S. 1897.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

STEPHANOCEROS FIMBRIATUS MILLSII (KELLICOTT 1885)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FLOSCULARIA MILLSII KELLICOTT 1885
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
STEPHANOCEROS MILLSII (KELLICOTT 1885)
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

COLURELLIDAE

COLURELLA ADRIATICA (EHRENBERG 1831)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLURELLA ADRIATICA (EHRENBERG 1831)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
COLURUS CAUDATUS EHRENBERG 1834
KOCH,L.W. 1929.

COLURELLA ADRIATICA (EHRENBERG 1831) - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K 1923A. KOCH,L.W. 1929.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KOCH,L.W. 1929.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

COLURELLA COLURUS (EHRENBERG 1830)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLURELLA COLURUS (EHRENBERG 1830)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
COLURELLA GRALLATOR (GOSSE 1887)
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
COLURUS GRALLATOR GOSSE 1887
KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. MOZLEY,A. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
COLURUS GRALLATOR GOSSE 1887 *AS* COLORUS GRALLATOR
BAJKOV,A. 1929.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
ONTARIO: ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. MOZLEY,A. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
ALASKA: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. MOZLEY,A. 1932.
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

COLURELLA HINDENBURGI STEINECKE 1917

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLURELLA HINDENBURGI STEINECKE 1917
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

COLURELLA OBTUSA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLURELLA OBTUSA (GOSSE 1886)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NOGRADY,T. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.

COLURELLA OBTUSA OBTUSA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLURELLA OBTUSA OBTUSA (GOSSE 1886)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

COLURELLA SINISTRA CARLIN 1939

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLURELLA SINISTRA CARLIN 1939
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

COLURELLA SULCATA (STENROOS 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLURELLA SULCATA (STENROOS 1898)
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

COLURELLA TESSELATA (GLASSCOTT 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLURELLA TESSELATA (GLASSCOTT 1893)
MYERS,F.J. 1936. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

COLURELLA UNCINATA (O.F.MULLER 1773)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLURELLA UNCINATA (O.F.MULLER 1773)
NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
COLURELLA UNCINATA (O.F.MULLER 1773) *AS* COLURELLA UNCINATUS
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

COLURELLA UNCINATA (O.F.MULLER 1773) - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928.

COLURELLA UNCINATA BICUSPIDATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLURELLA BICUSPIDATA (EHRENBERG 1832)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS)
COLURELLA UNCINATA BICUSPIDATA (EHRENBERG 1832) *AS* COLLURELLA UNCINATA BICUSPIDATA
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS)
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

COLURELLA UNCINATA DEFLEXA (EHRENBERG 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLURUS DEFLEXUS EHRENBERG 1834
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

COLURELLA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COLURELLA SP.
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
COLURUS SP.
MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
QUEBEC: PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

LEPADELLA ACUMINATA (EHRENBERG 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA ACUMINATA (EHRENBERG 1834)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R. 1976.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R. 1976. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R. 1976

LEPADELLA ACUMINATA ACUMINATA (EHRENBERG 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA ACUMINATA ACUMINATA (EHRENBERG 1834)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

LEPADELLA AMPHITROPIS HARRING 1916

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA AMPHITROPIS HARRING 1916
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

LEPADELLA APSIDA HARRING 1916

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA APSIDA HARRING 1916
HARRING,H.K. 1916. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: HARRING,H.K. 1916. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
HARRING,H.K. 1916.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HARRING,H.K. 1916.

LEPADELLA BOREALIS HARRING 1916

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA BOREALIS HARRING 1916
HARRING,H.K. 1916. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ALASKA: HARRING,H.K. 1916.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

LEPADELLA BOREALIS HARRING 1916 - Cont'd.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
HARRING,H.K. 1916.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HARRING,H.K. 1916.

LEPADELLA CANADAENSIS MYERS 1936

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA CANADAENSIS MYERS 1936
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

LEPADELLA COSTATA WULFERT 1940

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA COSTATA WULFERT 1940
CHENGALATH,R. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R. 1976.

LEPADELLA CRISTATA (ROUSSELET 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA CRISTATA (ROUSSELET 1893)
MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

LEPADELLA CYRTOPUS HARRING 1914

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA CYRTOPUS HARRING 1914
HARRING,H.K. 1916.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: HARRING,H.K. 1916.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1916.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HARRING,H.K. 1916.

LEPADELLA EHRENBERGI (PERTY 1850)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA EHRENBERGI (PERTY 1850)
HARRING,H.K. 1916. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CHENGALATH,R. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
NOTOGONIA EHRENBERGI PERTY 1850 *AS* NOTAGONIA EHRENBERGII
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CHENGALATH,R. 1976.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARRING,H.K. 1916.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. HARRING,H.K. 1916. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HARRING,H.K. 1916. CHENGALATH,R. 1976.

LEPADELLA HETEROSTYLA (MURRAY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA HETEROSTYLA (MURRAY 1913)
CHENGALATH,R. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R. 1976.

LEPADELLA LONGISETA MYERS 1934

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA LONGISETA MYERS 1934
CHENGALATH,R. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R. 1976.

LEPADELLA OBLONGA (EHRENBERG 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA OBLONGA (EHRENBERG 1834)
CHENGALATH,R. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R. 1976.

LEPADELLA OVALIS (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA OVALIS (O.F.MULLER 1786)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. CHENGALATH,R. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
METOPIDIA LEPADELLA EHRENBERG 1832
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. KOCH,L.W. 1929.
METOPIDIA SOLIDUS GOSSE 1851
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. KOCH,L.W. 1929.

LEPADELLA OVALIS (O.F.MULLER 1786) - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHENGALATH,R. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KOCH,L.W. 1929. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHENGALATH,R. 1976.

LEPADELLA PATELLA (O.F.MULLER 1773)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA PATELLA (O.F.MULLER 1773)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS). EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. MYERS,F.J. 1936. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). MEGYERI,J. 1969. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CHENGALATH,R. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS). EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CHENGALATH,R. 1976.
ALBERTA: MEGYERI,J. 1969.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS).
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921. EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. MYERS,F.J. 1936. MEGYERI,J. 1969. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS). NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. CHENGALATH,R. 1976.

LEPADELLA QUADRICARINATA (STENROOS 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA QUADRICARINATA (STENROOS 1898)
CHENGALATH,R. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R. 1976.

LEPADELLA QUINQUECOSTATA (LUCKS 1912)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
METOPIDIA QUINQUECOSTATA LUCKS 1912
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

LEPADELLA RHOMBOIDES (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA RHOMBOIDES (GOSSE 1886)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R. 1976.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R. 1976.

LEPADELLA TRIBA MYERS 1934

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA TRIBA MYERS 1934
CHENGALATH,R. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R. 1976.

LEPADELLA TRIPTERA EHRENBERG 1830

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA TRIPTERA EHRENBERG 1830
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R. 1976.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R. 1976.

LEPADELLA TRIPTERA TRIPTERA EHRENBERG 1830

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA TRIPTERA TRIPTERA EHRENBERG 1830
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

LEPADELLA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEPADELLA SP.
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972B. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NOGRADY,T. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976A. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981.
PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974.
CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981.
SASKATCHEWAN: LIAW,W.K. 1976A.
ALBERTA: CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974.
CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972B. LIAW,W.K. 1976A.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

SQUATINELLA BIFURCA (BOLTON 1884)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SQUATINELLA BIFURCA (BOLTON 1884)
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

SQUATINELLA LEYDIGII (ZACHARIAS 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SQUATINELLA LEYDIGII (ZACHARIAS 1886) *AS* SQUATINELLA LEYDIGI
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

SQUATINELLA LONGISPINATA (TATEM 1867)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SQUATINELLA LONGISPINATA (TATEM 1867)
MYERS,F.J. 1936.
SQUATINELLA LONGISPINATA (TATEM 1867) *AS* SQUATINELLA LONGISPINATUM
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A.

SQUATINELLA MICRODACTYLA MICRODACTYLA (MURRAY 1906)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SQUATINELLA MICRODACTYLA MICRODACTYLA (MURRAY 1906)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

SQUATINELLA MUTICA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SQUATINELLA MUTICA (EHRENBERG 1832)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
SQUATINELLA TRIDENTATA MUTICA (EHRENBERG 1832)
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
STEPHANOPS MUTICUS EHRENBERG 1832
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

SQUATINELLA MUTICA MINOR (WULFERT 1961)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SQUATINELLA MUTICA FORMA MINOR (WULFERT 1961)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

SQUATINELLA MUTICA MUTICA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SQUATINELLA MUTICA MUTICA (EHRENBERG 1832)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

SQUATINELLA ROSTRUM (SCHMARDA 1846)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
STEPHANOPS LAMELLARIS (O.F.MULLER 1786)
KOCH,L.W. 1929.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KOCH,L.W. 1929.

SQUATINELLA ROSTRUM AURITA (WULFERT 1950)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SQUATINELLA ROSTRUM FORMA AURITA (WULFERT 1950)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

SQUATINELLA TRIDENTATA (FRESENIUS 1856)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SQUATINELLA TRIDENTATA (FRESENIUS 1856)
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

SQUATINELLA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SQUATINELLA SP.
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

CONOCHILIDAE

CONOCHILOIDES COENOBASIS SKORIKOV 1914

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CONOCHILOIDES COENOBASIS SKORIKOV 1914 *AS* CONOCHILUS COENOBASIS
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

CONOCHILOIDES DOSSUARIUS (HUDSON 1885)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CONOCHILOIDES DOSSUARIUS (HUDSON 1885)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
CONOCHILOIDES DOSSUARIUS (HUDSON 1885) *AS* CONOCHILOIDES DOSSULARIUS
WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
CONOCHILUS DOSSUARIUS HUDSON 1885
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
CONOCHILUS DOSSUARIUS HUDSON 1885 *AS* CONCHILUS DOSSUARIUS
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. MYERS,F.J. 1936. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

CONOCHILOIDES EXIGUUS AHLSTROM 1938

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CONOCHILOIDES EXIGUUS AHLSTROM 1938
SMITH,M.W. 1952. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973.
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: SMITH,M.W. 1952.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SMITH,M.W. 1952. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

CONOCHILOIDES NATANS (SELIGO 1900)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CONOCHILOIDES NATANS (SELIGO 1900)
RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R. FERNANDO. 1973.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: RICKER,W.E. 1938B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
RICKER,W.E. 1938B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

CONOCHILOIDES SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CONOCHILOIDES SP.
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B., 1973B. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAVIS,C.C. 1972B., 1973B.
QUEBEC: PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

CONOCHILOIDES SP. - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

DAVIS,C.C. 1972B., 1973B. FEDORENKO,A.Y. 1975A.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

CONOCHILUS HIPPOCREPIS (SCHRANK 1803)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CONOCHILUS HIPPOCREPIS (SCHRANK 1803)

HARRING,H.K. 1921. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1976. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. NOGRADY,T. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

CONOCHILUS VOLVOX EHRENBERG 1834

BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

CONOCHILUS VOLVOX EHRENBERG 1834 *AS* CONCHILUS VOLVOX

KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.

ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.

MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: RICKER,W.E. 1938B.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: MOORE,J.W. 1978C., 1980B.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MYERS,F.J. 1936. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

RICKER,W.E. 1938B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1976. MOORE,J.W. 1978C., 1980B.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

CONOCHILUS UNICORNIS ROUSSELET 1892

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

CONOCHILUS UNICORNIS ROUSSELET 1892

HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A. 1929. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C., 1936A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS)., 1936B(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938B. SMITH,M.W. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS)., 1951B(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1952(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. SMITH,M.W. 1969. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1972A. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS). BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1973A. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973B(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1975A(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975B(MS). BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

CONOCHILUS UNICORNIS ROUSSELET 1892 *AS* CONCHILUS UNICORNIS

KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

CONOCHILUS UNICORNIS ROUSSELET 1892 *AS* CONOCHILUS UNICORPIS

WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS).

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC

REGIONS

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAVIS,C.C. 1972A., 1973A., 1973B. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1936B(MS)., 1938B. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS)., 1951B(MS)., 1952(MS).

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS)., 1952., 1969.

QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.

MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.

ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978.

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS)., 1973B(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS)., 1975A(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1975A(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975B(MS).

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956. MOORE,J.W. 1978C., 1980B.

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1929. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C., 1936A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1936B(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1951B(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1953A., 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. SMITH,M.W. 1969. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1971(MS). CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

CONOCHILUS UNICORNIS ROUSSELET 1892 - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. SMITH,M.W. 1936A(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938B. SMITH,M.W. 1938B. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. DAVIDSON,V.M. 1948(MS)., 1952(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1954. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. DAVIS,C.C. 1972A. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972B(MS)., 1972C(MS). BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1973A. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973A(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973B(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS). ROBINSON,D.G., BARRACLOUGH. 1975A(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975B(MS). BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. DAVIS,C.C. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

CONOCHILUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CONOCHILUS SP.
SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1935(MS)., 1937B., 1938A. SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938B. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). CARL,G.C. 1953. MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1956., 1957B. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. RAWSON,D.S. 1960B. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A. DE GRAAF,D. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974., 1974. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. LIAW,W.K. 1976A., 1976A. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS).
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1940B.
QUEBEC: PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: MACKAY,H.H. 1924. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981.
SASKATCHEWAN: HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1957B., 1960B. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. LIAW,W.K. 1976A.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1935(MS)., 1937B., 1938A., 1938B. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HOOPER,F.F. 1947. DE GRAAF,D. 1974.
ALASKA: HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. WILSON,C.B. 1929A. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1938A. SMITH,M.W. 1938A(MS). RICKER,W.E. 1938B. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953. MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. RAWSON,D.S. 1960B. DE GRAAF,D. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SMITH,M.W., M'GONIGLE. NO DATE(MS). MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. RICKER,W.E. 1935(MS)., 1937B., 1938B. SMITH,M.W. 1940B. HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1956., 1957B. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. HOLMQUIST,C. 1973A. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. LIAW,W.K. 1976A.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
RICKER,W.E. 1938A.

DICRANOPHORIDAE

ASPELTA APER (HARRING 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASPELTA APER (HARRING 1913)
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

ASPELTA BELTISTA HARRING & MYERS 1928

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASPELTA BELTISTA HARRING & MYERS 1928
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 936.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

ASPELTA CIRCINATOR (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASPELTA CIRCINATOR (GOSSE 1886)
MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

DICRANOPHORUS AQUILUS (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS AQUILUS (GOSSE 1886)
NEAL,G.M. 1958.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: NEAL,G.M. 1958.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NEAL,G.M. 1958.

DICRANOPHORUS BIASTIS HARRING & MYERS 1928

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS BIASTIS HARRING & MYERS 1928
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

DICRANOPHORUS CAPUCINUS HARRING & MYERS 1928

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS CAPUCINUS HARRING & MYERS 1928
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

DICRANOPHORUS CERNUUS HARRING & MYERS 1928

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS CERNUUS HARRING & MYERS 1928
NEAL,G.M. 1958.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: NEAL,G.M. 1958.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NEAL,G.M. 1958.

DICRANOPHORUS CORYSTIS HARRING & MYERS 1922

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS CORYSTIS HARRING & MYERS 1922
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

DICRANOPHORUS EPICHARIS HARRING & MYERS 1928

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS EPICHARIS HARRING & MYERS 1928
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

DICRANOPHORUS FORCIPATUS (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS FORCIPATUS (O.F.MULLER 1786)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
DIGLENA FORCIPATA O.F.MULLER 1786
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. HARRING,H.K. 1921. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

DICRANOPHORUS GRANDIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS GRANDIS (EHRENBERG 1832)
NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1963.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

DICRANOPHORUS HERCULES ADENTA WULFERT 1961

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS HERCULES ADENTA WULFERT 1961
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

DICRANOPHORUS LUTKENI (BERGENDAL 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS LUTKENI (BERGENDAL 1892)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

DICRANOPHORUS ROSTRATUS (DIXON-NUTALL & FREEMAN 1902)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS ROSTRATUS (DIXON-NUTALL & FREEMAN 1902)
NEAL,G.M. 1958.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: NEAL,G.M. 1958.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NEAL,G.M. 1958.

DICRANOPHORUS TEGILLUS HARRING & MYERS 1928

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS TEGILLUS HARRING & MYERS 1928
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H 1934.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

DICRANOPHORUS THYSANUS HARRING & MYERS 1928

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS THYSANUS HARRING & MYERS 1928
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

DICRANOPHORUS UNCINATUS (MILNE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS UNCINATUS (MILNE 1886)
NEAL,G.M. 1958.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: NEAL,G.M. 1958.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NEAL,G.M. 1958.

DICRANOPHORUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DICRANOPHORUS SP.
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972B.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
ALBERTA: CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CLIFFORD,H.F. 1972B.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

ENCENTRUM ALGENTE HARRING 1921

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ENCENTRUM ALGENTE HARRING 1921
HARRING,H.K. 1921.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ALASKA: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
HARRING,H.K. 1921.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HARRING,H.K. 1921.

ENCENTRUM FELIS (O.F.MULLER 1773)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ENCENTRUM FELIS (O.F.MULLER 1773)
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

ENCENTRUM SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ENCENTRUM SP.
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

ERIGNATHA CLASTOPIS (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ERIGNATHA CLASTOPIS (GOSSE 1886)
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

PARADICRANOPHORUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PARADICRANOPHORUS SP.
PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979.

STREPTOGNATHA LEPTA HARRING & MYERS 1928

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
STREPTOGNATHA LEPTA HARRING & MYERS 1928
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

WIERZEJSKIELLA VELOX (WISZNIEWSKI 1932)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
WIERZEJSKIELLA VELOX (WISZNIEWSKI 1932)
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

EPIPHANIDAE

CYRTONIA TUBA EHRENBERG 1834

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CYRTONIA TUBA EHRENBERG 1834
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

EPIPHANES BRACHIONUS (EHRENBERG 1837)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EPIPHANES BRACHIONUS (EHRENBERG 1837)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

EPIPHANES CLAVULATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOPS CLAVULATA (EHRENBERG 1832) *AS* NOTOPS CLAVULATUS
JENNINGS,H.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: JENNINGS,H.S. 1898.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
JENNINGS,H.S. 1898.

EPIPHANES MACROURA BARROIS & DADAY 1894

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EPIPHANES MACROURA BARROIS & DADAY 1894
BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973.

EPIPHANES SENTA (O.F.MULLER 1773)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EPIPHANES SENTA (O.F.MULLER 1773)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. DABORN,G.R., ET AL. 1977.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: DABORN,G.R., ET AL. 1977.
ONTARIO: ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. DABORN,G.R., ET AL. 1977.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DABORN,G.R., ET AL. 1977.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

EPIPHANES SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EPIPHANES SP.
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). DEAN,E.L. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
SASKATCHEWAN: DEAN,E.L. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). DEAN,E.L. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

MIKROCODIDES CHLAENA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MIKROCODIDES CHLAENA (GOSSE 1886)
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
MIKROCODIDES DUBIUS BERGENDAL 1892
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

EUCHLANIDAE

BEAUCHAMPIELLA EUDACTYLOTA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SCARIDIUM EUDACTYLOTUM GOSSE 1886
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928.

DIPLEUCHLANIS PROPATULA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIPLOIS PROPATULA GOSSE 1886
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928.

DIPLEUCHLANIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIPLEUCHLANIS SP.
LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA: LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

DIPLOIS DAVIESIAE GOSSE 1886

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIPLOIS DAVIESIAE GOSSE 1886
BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. MOZLEY,A. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. MOZLEY,A. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. MOZLEY,A. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

EUCHLANIS ALATA VORONKOV 1911

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUCHLANIS ALATA VORONKOV 1911
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

EUCHLANIS CALPIDIA (MYERS 1930)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DAPIDIA CALPIDIA MYERS 1930
MYERS,F.J. 1936.
EUCHLANIS CALPIDIA (MYERS 1930)
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

EUCHLANIS DEFLEXA (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DAPIDIA DEFLEXA GOSSE 1851
MYERS,F.J. 1936.
EUCHLANIS DEFLEXA (GOSSE 1851)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MYERS,F.J. 1936. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

EUCHLANIS DILATATA EHRENBERG 1832

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUCHLANIS DILATATA EHRENBERG 1832
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). HOOPER,F.F. 1947. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARRING,H.K. 1921. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. MOOKE J.W. 1978C.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

EUCHLANIS DILATATA MACRURA EHRENBERG 1832

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUCHLANIS MACRURA EHRENBERG 1832
BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

EUCHLANIS INCISA CARLIN 1939

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUCHLANIS INCISA CARLIN 1939
NOGRADY,T. 1976. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

EUCHLANIS LYRA HUDSON 1886

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUCHLANIS LYRA HUDSON 1886
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

EUCHLANIS MENETA MYERS 1930

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUCHLANIS MENETA MYERS 1930
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

EUCHLANIS OROPHA GOSSE 1887

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUCHLANIS OROPHA GOSSE 1887
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
EUCHLANIS OROPHA GOSSE 1887 *AS* EUCHLANIS EOROPHA
HARRING,H.K. 1921.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
ONTARIO: BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

EUCHLANIS PARVA ROUSSELET 1892

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUCHLANIS PARVA ROUSSELET 1892
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.

EUCHLANIS PYRIFORMIS GOSSE 1851

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUCHLANIS PYRIFORMIS GOSSE 1851
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

EUCHLANIS TRIQUETRA EHRENBERG 1838

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUCHLANIS PELLUCIDA HARRING 1921
HARRING,H.K. 1921. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
EUCHLANIS TRIQUETRA EHRENBERG 1838
KEMP,A.F. 1882. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
EUCHLANIS TRIQUETRA EHRENBERG 1838 *AS* EUCHLANIS TRIQUETA
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
EUCHLANIS TRIQUETRA EHRENBERG 1838 *AS* EUCHLANIS TRIQUETRIA
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
ONTARIO: KEMP,A.F. 1882. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KEMP,A.F. 1882. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936. EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
HARRING,H.K. 1921. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HARRING,H.K. 1921. EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.

EUCHLANIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUCHLANIS SP.
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS). GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975B(MS). ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976A. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. RYAN,P.M. 1982.
EUCHLANIS SP. *AS* EUCHLANIS CF. LYRA
ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: RYAN,P.M. 1982.
QUEBEC: PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979.
ONTARIO: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
SASKATCHEWAN: LIAW,W.K. 1976A.
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS)., 1975B(MS). ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU. 1980.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU. 1980. RYAN,P.M. 1982.

EUCHLANIS SP. - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS). GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975B(MS). ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

EUDACTYLOTA EUDACTYLOTA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUDACTYLOTA EUDACTYLOTA (GOSSE 1886)
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

EUCHLANIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

DIPLOIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIPLOIS SP.
RAWSON,D.S. 1930. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
ONTARIO: RAWSON,D.S. 1930.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
RAWSON,D.S. 1930.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).

FILINIIDAE

FILINIA BRACHIATA (ROUSSELET 1901)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FILINIA BRACHIATA (ROUSSELET 1901)
WINNER,J.M. 1975.
FILINIA BRACHIATA (ROUSSELET 1901) *AS* FILINA BRACHIATA
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. WINNER,J.M. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. WINNER,J.M. 1975.

FILINIA LONGISETA (EHRENBERG 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FILINIA LONGISETA (EHRENBERG 1834)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. DAVIS,C.C. 1954., 1962. MEGYERI,J. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. WARD,F.J., ROBINSON. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
TRIARTHRA LONGISETA EHRENBERG 1834
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: MEGYERI,J. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B.
QUEBEC: PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979., 1982.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. DAVIS,C.C. 1954. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962., 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. WARD,F.J., ROBINSON. 1974.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. LIAW,W.K. 1976B.
ALBERTA: MEGYERI,J. 1969. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: RAWSON,D.S. 1934. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARRING,H.K. 1921. MOORE,J.W. 1980B.
ALASKA: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. RAWSON,D.S. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. MEGYERI,J. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDDY,S. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. DAVIS,C.C. 1954., 1962. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. WARD,F.J., ROBINSON. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

FILINIA OPOLIENSIS (ZACHARIAS 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TETRAMASTIX OPOLIENSIS ZACHARIAS 1898
BAJKOV,A. 1930A.
TETRAMASTIX OPOLIENSIS ZACHARIAS 1898 *AS* TETRAMASTIX OPOLENSIS
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

FILINIA OPOLIENSIS (ZACHARIAS 1898) - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

FILINIA PASSA (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FILINIA PASSA (O.F.MULLER 1786) *AS* FILINA PASSA
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FILINIA TERMINALIS (PLATE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FILINIA TERMINALIS (PLATE 1886)
GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B., 1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WINNER,J.M. 1975. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977.
TRIARTHRA TERMINALIS PLATE 1886
BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B., 1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WINNER,J.M. 1975. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B., 1970. WINNER,J.M. 1975. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

FILINIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FILINIA SP.
DAVIS,C.C. 1958. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. DE GRAAF,D. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976A. DAVIS,C.C. 1982.
TRIARTHRA SP.
BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SHELFORD,V.E., BOESEL. 1942. HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1959.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: DAVIS,C.C. 1982.
ONTARIO: SHELFORD,V.E., BOESEL. 1942. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
SASKATCHEWAN: HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). MENDIS,A.S. 1956. RAWSON,D.S. 1959. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976A.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: DE GRAAF,D. 1974.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MENDIS,A.S. 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1958. DE GRAAF,D. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. DAVIS,C.C. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS). SHELFORD,V.E., BOESEL. 1942. HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1959. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976A.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

FLOSCULARIIDAE

BEAUCHAMPIA CRUCIGERA (DUTROCHET 1812)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BEAUCHAMPIA CRUCIGERA (DUTROCHET 1812)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

FLOSCULARIA CONIFERA (HUDSON 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FLOSCULARIA CONIFERA (HUDSON 1886)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
MELICERTA CONIFERA (HUDSON 1886)
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

FLOSCULARIA JANUS (HUDSON 1881)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FLOSCULARIA JANUS (HUDSON 1881)
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
MELICERTA FLOCCULOSA KELLICOTT 1896
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
MELICERTA FLOCCULOSA KELLICOTT 1896 *AS* MELICERTA FLOCCOSA
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896., 1898.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FLOSCULARIA MELICERTA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MELICERTA TUBICULARIA HUDSON & GOSSE 1886
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FLOSCULARIA RINGENS (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FLOSCULARIA RINGENS (LINNAEUS 1758)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
MELICERTA RINGENS (LINNAEUS 1758)
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

LACINULARIA FLOSCULOSA (O.F.MULLER 1773)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LACINULARIA FLOSCULOSA (O.F.MULLER 1773)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
LACINULARIA SOCIALIS EHRENBERG 1830
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

LACINULARIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LACINULARIA SP.
VORCE,C.M. 1882. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: VORCE,C.M. 1882. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VORCE,C.M. 1882. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A.

LIMNIAS CERATOPHYLLI SCHRANK 1803

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LIMNIAS CERATOPHYLLI SCHRANK 1803
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

LIMNIAS MELICERTA WEISSE 1848

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LIMNIAS ANNULATUS BAILEY 1855
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
LIMNIAS MELICERTA WEISSE 1848
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

LIMNIAS MELICERTA WIESSE 1848

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALOSIPHON LIMNIAS EHRENBERG 1853
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

LIMNIAS MELICERTA SHIAWASSEENSIS KELLICOTT 1888

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LIMNIAS SHIAWASSEENSIS KELLICOTT 1888
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

LIMNIAS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALOSIPHON SP.
KOCH,L.W. 1929.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KOCH,L.W. 1929.

PTYGURA BRACHIATA (HUDSON 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OECISTES BRACHIATUS HUDSON 1886
KOCH,L.W. 1929.
PTYGURA BRACHIATA (HUDSON 1886)
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ONTARIO: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KOCH,L.W. 1929. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

PTYGURA CRYSTALLINA (EHRENBERG 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OECISTES CRYSTALLINUS EHRENBERG 1834
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
PTYGURA CRYSTALLINA (EHRENBERG 1834)
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

PTYGURA LIBERA MYERS 1934

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTYGURA LIBERA MYERS 1934
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

PTYGURA LONGICORNIS (DAVIS 1867)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OECISTES LONGICORNIS DAVIS 1867
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

PTYGURA LONGIPES (WILLS 1878)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OECISTES UMBELLA HUDSON 1879
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
PTYGURA LONGIPES (WILLS 1878)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

PTYGURA MUCICOLA (KELLICOTT 1888)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OECISTES MUCICOLA KELLICOTT 1888
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

PTYGURA PILULA (CUBITT 1872)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTYGURA PILULA (CUBITT 1872)
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

PTYGURA ROTIFER (STENROOS 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PSEUDOECISTES ROTIFER STENROOS 1898
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

PTYGURA STYGIS (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OECISTES STYGIS GOSSE 1886
KOCH,L.W. 1929.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KOCH,L.W. 1929.

PTYGURA VELATA (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTYGURA VELATA (GOSSE 1851)
NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

PTYGURA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTYGURA SP.
SMITH,M.W. 1952.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: SMITH,M.W. 1952.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SMITH,M.W. 1952.

SINANTHERINA SOCIALIS (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MEGALATROCHA ALBOFLAVICANS EHRENBERG 1838
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913.
SINANTHERINA SOCIALIS (LINNAEUS 1758)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

SINANTHERINA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SINANTHERINA SP.
PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON. 1961. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

FLOSCULARIIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

MELICERTA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MELICERTA SP.
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. ROGICK,M.D. 1935A. KRECKER,F.H. 1939A.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. ROGICK,M.D. 1935A. KRECKER,F.H. 1939A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. ROGICK,M.D. 1935A. KRECKER,F.H. 1939A.

GASTROPODIDAE

ASCOMORPHA ECAUDIS PERTY 1850

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASCOMORPHA ECAUDIS PERTY 1850
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. SMITH,M.W. 1952. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ASCOMORPHA ECAUDIS PERTY 1850 *AS* ASCOMORPHA EUCADIS
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: SMITH,M.W. 1952.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. SMITH,M.W. 1952. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

ASCOMORPHA MINIMA HOFSTEN 1909

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASCOMORPHA MINIMA HOFSTEN 1909
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

ASCOMORPHA SALTANS BARTSCH 1870

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASCOMORPHA SALTANS BARTSCH 1870
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

ASCOMORPHA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASCOMORPHA SP.
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ASCOMORPHA SP. *AS* ASCOMORPHA CF. SALTANS
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
SASKATCHEWAN: ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. LIAW,W.K. 1976B.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HUNTER,J.G. 1970.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. ANDERSON,R.S., FABRIS. 1970. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
HUNTER,J.G. 1970. LIAW,W.K. 1976B.

CHROMOGASTER OVALIS (BERGENDAL 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ANAPUS OVALIS BERGENDAL 1892
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935C. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960.
ANAPUS TESTUDO LAUTERBORN 1893
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
ASCOMORPHA OVALIS (BERGENDAL 1892)
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971.
CHROMOGASTER OVALIS (BERGENDAL 1892)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
CHROMOGASTER OVALIS (BERGENDAL 1892) *AS* CHROMAGASTER OVALIS
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

CHROMOGASTER SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ANAPUS SP.
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B.
CHROMOGASTER SP.
SMITH,T.G. 1972. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS). CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS).
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: SMITH,T.G. 1972.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SMITH,T.G. 1972. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS).

GASTROPUS HYPTOPUS (EHRENBERG 1838)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GASTROPUS HYPTOPUS (EHRENBERG 1836)
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.

GASTROPUS MINOR (ROUSSELET 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GASTROPUS MINOR (ROUSSELET 1892)
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
NOTOPS MINOR ROUSSELET 1892
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

GASTROPUS STYLIFER IMHOF 1891

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GASTROPUS STYLIFER IMHOF 1891
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1952. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
SACCULUS ORBICULARIS KELLICOTT 1897
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: SMITH,M.W. 1952.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. C'HANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS).
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956. MOORE,J.W. 1980B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. SMITH,M.W. 1952. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

GASTROPUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GASTROPUS SP.
MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. CARL,G.C. 1953. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. CHENG \LATH,R., ET AL. 1971. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
GASTROPUS SP. *AS* GASTROPUS CF. HYPTOPUS
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971.

GASTROPUS SP. - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1960. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974.
SASKATCHEWAN: LIAW,W.K. 1976B.
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CARL,G.C. 1953. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CARL,G.C. 1953. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1972A(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1573(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. LIAW,W.K. 1976B.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

HABROTROCHIDAE

HABROTROCHA ANGUSTICOLLIS (MURRAY 1905)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA ANGUSTICOLLIS (MURRAY 1905)
MURRAY,J. 1911. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ONTARIO: MURRAY,J. 1911.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911.

HABROTROCHA ANGUSTICOLLIS ANGUSTICOLLIS (MURRAY 1905)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA ANGUSTICOLLIS ANGUSTICOLLIS (MURRAY 1905)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

HABROTROCHA ASPERA (BRYCE 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA ASPERA (BRYCE 1892)
MURRAY,J. 1911.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: MURRAY,J. 1911.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: MURRAY,J. 1911.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911.

HABROTROCHA COLLARIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA COLLARIS (EHRENBERG 1832)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

HABROTROCHA CONSTRICTA (DUJARDIN 1841)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA CONSTRICTA (DUJARDIN 1841)
MURRAY,J. 1911. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ONTARIO: MURRAY,J. 1911.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: MURRAY,J. 1911.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

HABROTROCHA CRENATA (MURRAY 1905)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA CRENATA (MURRAY 1905)
MURRAY,J. 1911.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: MURRAY,J. 1911.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911.

HABROTROCHA LATA LATA (BRYCE 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA LATA LATA (BRYCE 1892)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

HABROTROCHA MACULATA MURRAY 1911

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DISSOTROCHA MACULATA (MURRAY 1911)
MYERS,F.J. 1936.
HABROTROCHA MACULATA MURRAY 1911
MURRAY,J. 1911.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ONTARIO: MURRAY,J. 1911.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MURRAY,J. 1911.

HABROTROCHA MICROCEPHALA (MURRAY 1906)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA MICROCEPHALA (MURRAY 1906)
MURRAY,J. 1911.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: MURRAY,J. 1911.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911.

HABROTROCHA PULCHRA (MURRAY 1905)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA PULCHRA (MURRAY 1905)
MURRAY,J. 1911.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: MURRAY,J. 1911.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: MURRAY,J. 1911.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911.

HABROTROCHA PUSILLA (BRYCE 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA PUSILLA (BRYCE 1893)
MURRAY,J. 1911.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: MURRAY,J. 1911.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: MURRAY,J. 1911.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911.

HABROTROCHA PUSILLA TEXTRIX BREVILABRIS DONNER 1950

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA PUSILLA TEXTRIX BREVILABRIS DONNER 1950
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

HABROTROCHA ROEPERI (MILNE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA ROEPERI (MILNE 1886)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

HABROTROCHA TRIDENS (MILNE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HABROTROCHA TRIDENS (MILNE 1886)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

HEXARTHRIDAE

HEXARTHRA BULGARICA CANADENSIS DUMONT, COUSSEMENT & ANDERSON 1978

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HEXARTHRA BULGARICA CANADENSIS DUMONT, COUSSEMENT & ANDERSON 1978
DUMONT,H.J., ET AL. 1978.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA: DUMONT,H.J., ET AL. 1978.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DUMONT,H.J., ET AL. 1978.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
DUMONT,H.J., ET AL. 1978.

HEXARTHRA FENNICA (LEVANDER 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HEXARTHRA FENNICA (LEVANDER 1892)
DUMONT,H.J., ET AL. 1978. SWIFT,M.C., HAMMER. 1979.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
SASKATCHEWAN: DUMONT,H.J., ET AL. 1978. SWIFT,M.C., HAMMER. 1979.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DUMONT,H.J., ET AL. 1978. SWIFT,M.C., HAMMER. 1979.

HEXARTHRA MIRA (HUDSON 1871)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HEXARTHRA MIRA (HUDSON 1871)
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WINNER,J.M. 1975.
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. DUMONT,H.J., ET AL. 1978.
PEDALIA MIRA HUDSON 1871
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.
MEGYERI,J. 1969.
PEDALION MIRA HUDSON 1871 *AS* PEDALION MIRUM
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
PEDALION MIRUM HUDSON & GOSSE 1886
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WINNER,J.M. 1975.
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.
ALBERTA: MEGYERI,J. 1969. DUMONT,H.J., ET AL. 1978.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. MEGYERI,J. 1969. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. DUMONT,H.J., ET AL. 1978.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

HEXARTHRA POLYODONTA JASPERINA DUMONT, COUSSEMENT & ANDERSON 1978

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HEXARTHRA POLYODONTA JASPERINA DUMONT, COUSSEMENT & ANDERSON 1978
DUMONT,H.J., ET AL. 1978.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA: DUMONT,H.J., ET AL. 1978.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DUMONT,H.J., ET AL. 1978.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
DUMONT,H.J., ET AL. 1978.

HEXARTHRA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HEXARTHRA SP.
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. DABORN,G.R. 1977B. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978.
PEDALIA SP.
RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.
ALBERTA: NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: DABORN,G.R. 1977B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. DABORN,G.R. 1977B. NOTON,L.R., CHYMKO. 1978.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

LECANIDAE

LECANE ACULEATA (JAKUBSKI 1912)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE ACULEATA (JAKUBSKI 1912)
NOGRADY,T. 1976. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

LECANE ACUS HARRING 1913

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE ACUS HARRING 1913
MEGYERI,J. 1969. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ONTARIO: MEGYERI,J. 1969.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MEGYERI,J. 1969. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

LECANE AGILIS (BRYCE 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE AGILIS (BRYCE 1892)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

LECANE AQUILA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE AQUILA HARRING & MYERS 1926
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

LECANE ARCULA HARRING 1914

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE ARCULA HARRING 1914
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE BRACHYDACTYLA (STENROOS 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE BRACHYDACTYLA (STENROOS 1898)
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

LECANE BULLA (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE BULLA (GOSSE 1851)
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974. NOGRADY,T. 1976 SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
MONOSTYLA BULLA GOSSE 1851
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979.

LECANE BULLA (GOSSE 1851) - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY, 1974.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: SMITH,M.W. 1952.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936., NOGRADY,T. 1976., PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979., NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896., BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928., AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934., CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971., CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO, 1973., CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL, 1974., BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976., SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN, 1978.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS).
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896., HARRING,H.K. 1921., BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., MYERS,F.J. 1936., SMITH,M.W. 1952., CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO, 1973., NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928., AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934., NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS)., DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY, 1974., NOGRADY,T. 1976., BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976., PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971., CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL, 1974.
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN, 1978.

LECANE CLARA (BRYCE 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE CLARA (BRYCE 1892)
HARRING,H.K. 1921., MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921., MYERS,F.J. 1936.

LECANE CLOSTEROCERCA (SCHMARDA 1859)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE CLOSTEROCERCA (SCHMARDA 1859)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL, 1974., CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE, 1983.
MONOSTYLA CLOSTEROCERCA SCHMARDA 1859
HARRING,H.K. 1921., AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934., MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE, 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934., CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL, 1974.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921., MYERS,F.J. 1936., CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE, 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL, 1974.

LECANE CLOSTEROCERCA CLOSTEROCERCA (SCHMARDA 1859)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE CLOSTEROCERCA CLOSTEROCERCA (SCHMARDA 1859)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS, 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS, 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS, 1980.

LECANE CONSTRICTA (MURRAY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE CONSTRICTA (MURRAY 1913)
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE, 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE, 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE, 1983.

LECANE COPEIS (HARRING & MYERS 1926)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOSTYLA COPEIS HARRING & MYERS 1926
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

LECANE CORNUTA (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE CORNUTA (O.F.MULLER 1786)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL, 1974., NOGRADY,T. 1976.
MONOSTYLA CORNUTA O.F.MULLER 1786
HARRING,H.K. 1921., KOCH,L.W. 1929., BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934., BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934., BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960., CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL, 1974.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921., KOCH,L.W. 1929., BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934., NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL, 1974.

LECANE CRENATA (HARRING 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE CRENATA (HARRING 1913)
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936., CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL, 1974., NOGRADY,T. 1976.
LECANE LUNARIS CRENATA (HARRING 1913)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS, 1980.
MONOSTYLA CRENATA HARRING 1913
HARRING,H.K. 1921., MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS, 1980.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936., NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL, 1974.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921., EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936., MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976., BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS, 1980.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936., CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL, 1974.

LECANE CREPIDA HARRING 1914

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE CREPIDA HARRING 1914
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE CURVICORNIS (MURRAY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE CURVICORNIS (MURRAY 1913)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MEGYERI,J. 1969. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: MEGYERI,J. 1969.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MEGYERI,J. 1969.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE DECIPIENS (MURRAY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE DECIPIENS (MURRAY 1913)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE DEPRESSA (BRYCE 1891)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE DEPRESSA (BRYCE 1891)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA: ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921. ANDERSON,R.S. 1968. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976.

LECANE DONNERI CHENGALATH & MULAMOOTTIL 1974

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE DONNERI CHENGALATH & MULAMOOTTIL 1974
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE ELACHIS (HARRING & MYERS 1926)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOSTYLA ELACHIS HARRING & MYERS 1926
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

LECANE ELASMA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE ELASMA HARRING & MYERS 1926
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

LECANE EPHESTRA HARRING 1921

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE EPHESTRA HARRING 1921
HARRING,H.K. 1921.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
HARRING,H.K. 1921.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HARRING,H.K. 1921.

LECANE FLEXILIS (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE FLEXILIS (GOSSE 1886)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
HARRING,H.K. 1921.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE FURCATA (MURRAY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE FURCATA (MURRAY 1913)
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.

LECANE FURCATA (MURRAY 1913) - Cont'd.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE FUSILIS MYERS 1936

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE FUSILIS MYERS 1936
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

LECANE GALEATA (BRYCE 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE GALEATA (BRYCE 1892)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

LECANE HAMATA (STOKES 1896)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE HAMATA (STOKES 1896)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
MONOSTYLA HAMATA STOKES 1896
HARRING,H.K. 1921. KOCH,L.W. 1929. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921. KOCH,L.W. 1929. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE HAMATA FERNANDOI CHENGALATH & MULAMOOTTIL 1974

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE FERNANDOI CHENGALATH & MULAMOOTTIL 1974
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE HAMATA HAMATA (STOKES 1896)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE HAMATA HAMATA (STOKES 1896)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

LECANE HASTATA (MURRAY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE HASTATA (MURRAY 1913)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

LECANE HORNEMANNI (EHRENBERG 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE HORNEMANNI (EHRENBERG 1834)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE INERMIS (BRYCE 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DISTYLA INERMIS BRYCE 1892
BAJKOV,A. 1929. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1929. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

LECANE INTRASINUATA (OLOFSSON 1917)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE INTRASINUATA (OLOFSSON 1917)
MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

LECANE JESSUPI HARRING 1921

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE JESSUPI HARRING 1921
HARRING,H.K. 1921 NOGRADY,T. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1980
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
HARRING,H.K. 1921 NOGRADY,T. 1980
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HARRING,H.K. 1921

LECANE LAUTERBORNI HAUER 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE LAUTERBORNI HAUER 1924
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

LECANE LEONTINA (TURNER 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CATHYPNA LEONTINA TURNER 1892
KELLICOTT,D.S. ,898
LECANE LEONTINA (TURNER 1892)
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898 CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

LECANE LEVISTYLA (OLOFSSON 1917)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE LEVISTYLA (OLOFSSON 1917)
MYERS,F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936

LECANE LIGONA (DUNLOP 1901)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE LIGONA (DUNLOP 1901)
HARRING,H.K. 1921 MYERS,F.J. 1936 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974 NOGRADY,T. 1976 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1980 NOGRADY,T. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1980
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921 MYERS,F.J. 1936 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1980 NOGRADY,T. 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

LECANE LUDWIGII (ECKSTEIN 1883)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE LUDWIGII (ECKSTEIN 1883) *AS* LECANE LUDWIGI
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 HOOPER,F.F. 1947 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974 NOGRADY,T. 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE HOOPER,F.F. 1947
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HOOPER,F.F. 1947
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 NOGRADY,T. 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

LECANE LUNA (O.F.MULLER 1776)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CATHYPNA LUNA O.F.MULLER 1776
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896 BAJKOV,A. 1929 KOCH,L.W. 1929 BAJKOV,A. 1930A BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1935C., 1936D(MS)
CATHYPNA LUNA O.F.MULLER 1776 *AS* CATHYPHA LUNA
BAJKOV,A.D. 1934(MS)
LECANE LUNA (O.F.MULLER 1776)
HARRING,H.K. 1921 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1923C CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 MYERS,F.J. 1936 HOOPER,F.F. 1947 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974 DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976 NOGRADY,T. 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 NOGRADY,T. 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 RYAN,P.M. 1982
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W. 1929 BAJKOV,A.D. 1934(MS)., 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936D(MS)
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979 NOGRADY,T. 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 KOCH,L.W. 1929 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976
MANITOBA BAJKOV,A. 1930A BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C
ALBERTA BAJKOV,A. 1929 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE HOOPER,F.F. 1947
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896 HARRING,H.K. 1921 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A BAJKOV,A. 1929 KOCH,L.W. 1929 BAJKOV,A. 1930A ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 BAJKOV,A.D. 1934(MS)., 1935C MYERS,F.J. 1936 HOOPER,F.F. 1947 BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 NOGRADY,T. 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982 RYAN,P.M. 1982 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

LECANE LUNA (O.F.MULLER 1776) - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935B(MS)., 1936D(MS). DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974.

LECANE LUNARIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE LUNARIS (EHRENBERG 1832)
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978. ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
MONOSTYLA LUNARIS (EHRENBERG 1832)
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. KOCH,L.W. 1929. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935C. MYERS,F.J. 1936. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.
QUEBEC. MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. KOCH,L.W. 1929. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977.
MANITOBA. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ALBERTA. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU. 1980.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. KOCH,L.W. 1929. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. HARRING,H.K. 1921. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. HARRING,H.K. 1921. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. MYERS,F.J. 1936. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. LEONARD,A.K. 1927. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. DABORN,G.R. 1974A. NOGRADY,T. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE LUNARIS LUNARIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE LUNARIS LUNARIS (EHRENBERG 1832)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

LECANE METHORIA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE METHORIA HARRING & MYERS 1926
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE MIRA (MURRAY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE MIRA (MURRAY 1913)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

LECANE MUCRONATA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE MUCRONATA HARRING & MYERS 1926
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE NANA (MURRAY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE NANA (MURRAY 1913)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE NIOTHIS HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE NIOTHIS HARRING & MYERS 1926
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

LECANE OBTUSA (MURRAY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE OBTUSA (MURRAY 1913)
ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU. 1980.

LECANE OHIOENSIS (HERRICK 1885)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DISTYLA OHIOENSIS HERRICK 1885
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. KOCH,L.W. 1929.
LECANE OHIOENSIS (HERRICK 1885)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. KOCH,L.W. 1929. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KOCH,L.W. 1929. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE OPIAS HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE OPIAS HARRING & MYERS 1926
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

LECANE PELATIS HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE PELATIS HARRING & MYERS 1926
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

LECANE PLOENENSIS (VOIGT 1902)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE PLOENENSIS (VOIGT 1902)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE PYCINA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE PYCINA HARRING & MYERS 1926
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

LECANE PYGMAEA (DADAY 1897)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOSTYLA PYGMAEA DADAY 1897
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

LECANE PYRIFORMIS (DADAY 1905)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE PYRIFORMIS (DADAY 1905)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE PYRRHA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE PYRRHA HARRING & MYERS 1926
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

LECANE QUADRIDENTATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE QUADRIDENTATA (EHRENBERG 1832)
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
LECANE QUADRIDENTATA (EHRENBERG 1832) *AS* LECANE QUADRIDENTATUS
PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978.
MONOSTYLA QUADRIDENTATA EHRENBERG 1832
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979.
MONOSTYLA QUADRIDENTATA EHRENBERG 1832 *AS* MONOSTYLA QUADRADENTATA
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MYERS,F.J. 1936. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. CHENGALATH R., FERNANDO. 1973.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NOGRADY,T. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE RUGOSA (HARRING 1914)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOSTYLA RUGOSA HARRING 1914
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

LECANE SATYRUS HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE SATYRUS HARRING & MYERS 1926
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

LECANE SCUTATA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE SCUTATA HARRING & MYERS 1926
NOGRADY,T. 1976. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

LECANE SIGNIFERA (JENNINGS 1896)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE SIGNIFERA (JENNINGS 1896)
MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE STENROOSI (MEISSNER 1908)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE STENROOSI (MEISSNER 1908)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
MONOSTYLA STENROOSI MEISSNER 1908
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1974.

LECANE STICHAEA HARRING 1913

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE STICHAEA HARRING 1913
MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

LECANE STICHAEA STICHAEA HARRING 1913

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE STICHAEA STICHAEA HARRING 1913
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

LECANE STOKESII (PELL 1890)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE STOKESII (PELL 1890)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974
LECANE STOKESII (PELL 1890) *AS* LECANE STOKESI
NOGRADY,T 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1980
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T 1980
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

LECANE SULCATA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE SULCATA (GOSSE 1886)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, 1928

LECANE SYMPODA HAUER 1929

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE SYMPODA HAUER 1929
MYERS,F.J. 1936 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

LECANE TENUISETA HARRING 1914

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE TENUISETA HARRING 1914
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 NOGRADY,T. 1976 BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 NOGRADY,T. 1976 BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

LECANE TUDICOLA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE TUDICOLA HARRING & MYERS 1926
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

LECANE UNGULATA (GOSSE 1887)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CATHYPNA UNGULATA GOSSE 1887
BAJKOV,A. 1930A BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C
LECANE UNGULATA (GOSSE 1887)
HARRING,H.K. 1921 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974 NOGRADY,T. 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974
MANITOBA BAJKOV,A. 1930A BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921 BAJKOV,A. 1930A BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 NOGRADY,T. 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974 NOGRADY,T. 1976

LECANE VERECUNDA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LECANE VERECUNDA HARRING & MYERS 1926
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1974

LECANE SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CATHYPNA SP
MACKAY,H.H. 1924 FOERSTER,R.E. 1925 SMITH,M.W. 1936B(MS)
LECANE SP
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923 HOOPER,F.F. 1947 RAWSON,D.S. 1956 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971 WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976 LIAW,W.K. 1976A DABORN,G.R. 1977B BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979 CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980, 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982

LECANE SP. - Cont'd.

LECANE SP. *AS* LECANE CF. FLEXILIS
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971.

LECANE SP. *AS* LECANE CF. PLOENENSIS
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971.

LECANE SP. *AS* LECANE CF. STICHAEA
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971.

MONOSTYLA SP.
STACK,J. 1920. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS), 1935C. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. RAWSON,D.S. 1953A., 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975B(MS). BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAVIS,C.C. 1972B., 1973B.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1936B(MS).
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
QUEBEC: PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: STACK,J. 1920. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
SASKATCHEWAN: LIAW,W.K. 1976A.
ALBERTA: RAWSON,D.S. 1953A. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975B(MS).
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1977B. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HOOPER,F.F. 1947. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. SMITH,M.W. 1936B(MS). HOOPER,F.F. 1947. RAWSON,D.S. 1953A., 1956. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. DABORN,G.R. 1977B. BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
STACK,J. 1920. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975B(MS). BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976A.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

LECANE SPECIES INCERTA

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOSTYLA COLLIS HUDSON & GOSSE 1889
KOCH,L.W. 1929.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KOCH,L.W. 1929.

LINDIIDAE

LINDIA CAERULEA HARRING & MYERS 1933

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LINDIA CAERULEA HARRING & MYERS 1933 *AS* LINDIA COERULA
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

LINDIA PALLIDA HARRING & MYERS 1922

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LINDIA PALLIDA HARRING & MYERS 1922
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

LINDIA TORULOSA DUJARDIN 1841

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LINDIA TORULOSA DUJARDIN 1841
NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NOTOMMATA VORAX STOKES 1897
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

LINDIA TRUNCATA (JENNINGS 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LINDIA EUCHROMATICA EDMONDSON 1938
RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944.

MICROCODINIDAE

MICROCODON CLAVUS EHRENBERG 1830

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MICROCODON CLAVUS EHRENBERG 1830
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

MICROCODON CLAVUS EHRENBERG 1830 - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923B. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

MYTILINIDAE

LOPHOCHARIS OXYSTERNON (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LOPHOCHARIS OXYSTERNON (GOSSE 1851)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

LOPHOCHARIS SALPINA (EHRENBERG 1834)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LOPHOCHARIS SALPINA (EHRENBERG 1834)
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
METOPIDIA OXYSTERNUM GOSSE 1886 *AS* METOPEDIA OXYSTERNUM
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

MYTILINA MUCRONATA (O.F.MULLER 1773)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MYTILINA MUCRONATA (O.F.MULLER 1773)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C., 1928. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

MYTILINA MUCRONATA SPINIGERA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SALPINA SPINIGERA EHRENBERG 1832
MOZLEY,A. 1932.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
MANITOBA: MOZLEY,A. 1932.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MOZLEY,A. 1932.

MYTILINA VENTRALIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MYTILINA VENTRALIS (EHRENBERG 1832)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
SALPINA EUSTALA GOSSE 1886
KOCH,L.W. 1929.
SALPINA VENTRALIS EHRENBERG 1832
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. KOCH,L.W. 1929. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. KOCH,L.W. 1929. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

MYTILINA VENTRALIS BREVISPINA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MYTILINA BREVISPINA (EHRENBERG 1832)
RAWSON,D.S. 1956.
MYTILINA VENTRALIS BREVISPINA (EHRENBERG 1832)
NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
MYTILINA VENTRALIS VAR. BREVISPINA (EHRENBERG 1832)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
SALPINA BREVISPINA EHRENBERG 1832
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

MYTILINA VENTRALIS MACRACANTHA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MYTILINA MACRACANTHA (GOSSE 1886)
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
MYTILINA VENTRALIS MACRACANTHA (GOSSE 1886)
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

MYTILINA VENTRALIS MACRACANTHA (GOSSE 1896)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SALPINA MACRACANTHA GOSSE 1886
BAJKOV,A. 1930A.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1930A.

MYTILINA VIDENS (LEVANDER 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIPLAX VIDENS LEVANDER 1894
MOZLEY,A. 1932.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
MANITOBA: MOZLEY,A. 1932.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MOZLEY,A. 1932.

MYTILINA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIPLAX SP.
BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935C.
MYTILINA SP.
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
SALPINA SP.
BAJKOV,A. 1930A.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

NOTOMMATIDAE

CEPHALODELLA APOCOLEA MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA APOCOLEA MYERS 1924
MYERS,F.J. 1936. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

CEPHALODELLA AURICULATA (O.F.MULLER 1773)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA AURICULATA (O.F.MULLER 1773)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
NOTOMMATA LACINULATA EHRENBERG 1830
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
PROALES GIBBA GOSSE 1886
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

CEPHALODELLA CATELLINA (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA CATELLINA (O.F.MULLER 1786)
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
PROALES ALGICOLA KELLICOTT 1897
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

CEPHALODELLA COMPRESSA MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA COMPRESSA MYERS 1924
KOCH,L.W. 1929.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KOCH,L.W. 1929.

CEPHALODELLA CRASSIPES (LORD 1903)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA CRASSIPES (LORD 1903)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

CEPHALODELLA EVA (GOSSE 1887)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA EVA (GOSSE 1887)
NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

CEPHALODELLA EXIGUA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA EXIGUA (GOSSE 1886)
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

CEPHALODELLA FORFICATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA FORFICATA (EHRENBERG 1832)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
DIASCHIZA FORFICATA EHRENBERG 1832
HARRING,H.K. 1921.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

CEPHALODELLA GIBBA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA GIBBA (EHRENBERG 1832)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS). MYERS,F.J. 1936. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
DIASCHIZA GIBBA EHRENBERG 1832
HARRING,H.K. 1921.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS).
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARRING,H.K. 1921. RAWSON,D.S. 1956.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921. MYERS,F.J. 1936. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS). BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

CEPHALODELLA GRACILIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA GRACILIS (EHRENBERG 1832)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
DIASCHIZA GRACILIS EHRENBERG 1832
HARRING,H.K. 1921.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

CEPHALODELLA HOODI (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIASCHIZA HOODI GOSSE 1886
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).

CEPHALODELLA HYALINA MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA HYALINA MYERS 1924
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

CEPHALODELLA INQUILA MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA INQUILA MYERS 1924
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

CEPHALODELLA MEGALOCEPHALA (GLASSCOTT 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA MEGALOCEPHALA (GLASSCOTT 1893) *AS* CEPHALODELLA MEGALOCEPHALIA
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

CEPHALODELLA MUCRONATA MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA MUCRONATA MYERS 1924
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

CEPHALODELLA NANA MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA NANA MYERS 1924
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

CEPHALODELLA NANA MYERS 1924 - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

CEPHALODELLA PHYSALIS MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA PHYSALIS MYERS 1924
NOGRADY,T. 1976. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

CEPHALODELLA STEREA (GOSSE 1887)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA STEREA (GOSSE 1887)
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

CEPHALODELLA TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886)
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

CEPHALODELLA VACUNA MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA VACUNA MYERS 1924
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

CEPHALODELLA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CEPHALODELLA SP.
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
CEPHALODELLA SP. *AS* CEPHALODELLA CF. EXIGUA
ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU. 1980.
DIASCHIZA SP.
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C., 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1930.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979., 1982.
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C., 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

ENTEROPLEA LACUSTRIS EHRENBERG 1830

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ENTEROPLEA LACUSTRIS EHRENBERG 1830
KOCH,L.W. 1929.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W. 1929.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KOCH,L.W. 1929.

EOTHINIA ELONGATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EOTHINIA ELONGATA (EHRENBERG 1832)
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

EOTHINIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EOTHINIA SP.
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

MONOMMATA AEQUALIS (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA AEQUALIS (EHRENBERG 1832)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980.

MONOMMATA AESCHYNA MYERS 1930

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA AESCHYNA MYERS 1930
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.

MONOMMATA APPENDICULATA STENROOS 1898

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA APPENDICULATA STENROOS 1898 *AS* MONOMMATA APPENDICULA
NOGRADY,T 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T 1980.

MONOMMATA CAUDATA MYERS 1930

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA CAUDATA MYERS 1930
MYERS,F.J 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J 1936.

MONOMMATA DENTATA WULFERT 1960

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA DENTATA WULFERT 1960
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.

MONOMMATA DIAPHORA MYERS 1930

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA DIAPHORA MYERS 1930
MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980.

MONOMMATA ENEDRA MYERS 1930

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA ENEDRA MYERS 1930
MYERS,F.J 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J 1936.

MONOMMATA GRANDIS TESSIN 1890

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA GRANDIS TESSIN 1890
AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H 1934.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1482.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H 1934.

MONOMMATA HYALINA MYERS 1930

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA HYALINA MYERS 1930
MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980.

MONOMMATA LONGISETA (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FURCULARIA LONGISETA O.F MULLER 1786
KELLICOTT,D.S 1896.
MONOMMATA LONGISETA (O.F MULLER 1786)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 NOGRADY,T 1976 BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980 NOGRADY,T 1980.
MONOMMATA ORBIS O.F MULLER 1776
BIGELOW,N.K 1923A., 1928 MYERS,F.J 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980.
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980.
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A., 1928 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 MYERS,F.J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 NOGRADY,T 1976 BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

MONOMMATA PHOXA MYERS 1930

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA PHOXA MYERS 1930
NOGRADY,T 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T 1980

MONOMMATA VIRIDIS MYERS 1937

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA VIRIDIS MYERS 1937
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

MONOMMATA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MONOMMATA SP.
CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1980, 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1982

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1982
ONTARIO CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1980, 1981
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1980, 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1982

NOTOMMATA APOCHAETA MYERS 1933

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOMMATA APOCHAETA MYERS 1933
MYERS,F.J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J 1936

NOTOMMATA AURITA (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CYCLOGLENA LUPUS EHRENBERG 1830 *AS* CYCTOGLENA LUPUS
KEMP,A.F. 1882
EOSPHORA AURITA (O.F.MULLER 1786) *AS* EOSOPHORA AURITA
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898
NOTOMMATA AURITA (O.F.MULLER 1786)
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

FRESWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO KEMP,A.F. 1882 KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896., 1898 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KEMP,A.F. 1882 KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896., 1898 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928

NOTOMMATA CERBERUS (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COPEUS CERBERUS GOSSE 1886 *AS* COPEUS CERBERUS
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896
NOTOMMATA CERBERUS (GOSSE 1886)
NOGRADY,T 1976 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T 1976

NOTOMMATA CODONELLA HARRING & MYERS 1926

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOMMATA CODONELLA HARRING & MYERS 1926
MYERS,F.J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J 1936

NOTOMMATA CONTORTA (STOKES 1897)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOMMATA CONTORTA (STOKES 1897)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

NOTOMMATA COPEUS EHRENBERG 1834

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COPEUS EHRENBERGI GOSSE 1886 *AS* COPENS EHRENBERGII
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898
NOTOMMATA COPEUS EHRENBERG 1834
HARRING,H.K. 1921 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 MYERS,F.J 1936 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J 1936
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898 HARRING,H.K. 1921 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 MYERS,F.J. 1936
CHENGALATH,R. KOSTE 1983
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

NOTOMMATA CYRTOPUS GOSSE 1886

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOMMATA CYRTOPUS GOSSE 1886
HARRING,H K 1921 AHLSTROM,E H 1934 MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E H 1934
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H K 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H K 1921 MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E H 1934

NOTOMMATA DONETA HARRING & MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOMMATA DONETA HARRING & MYERS 1924
MYERS,F J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F J 1936

NOTOMMATA EPAXIA HARRING & MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOMMATA EPAXIA HARRING & MYERS 1924
MYERS,F J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F J 1936

NOTOMMATA GLYPHURA WULFERT 1935

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOMMATA GLYPHURA WULFERT 1935
CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

NOTOMMATA LENIS HARRING & MYERS 1922

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOMMATA LENIS HARRING & MYERS 1922
AHLSTROM,E H 1934

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E H 1934
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E H 1934

NOTOMMATA PACHYURA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOMMATA PACHYURA (GOSSE 1886)
ODELL,W S , HARRIS 1933 MYERS,F J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936
ONTARIO ODELL,W S , HARRIS 1933
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ODELL,W S , HARRIS 1933 MYERS,F J 1936
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W S , HARRIS 1933

NOTOMMATA PACHYURA TRIANGULATA (KIRKMAN 1906)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOMMATA PACHYURA VAR TRIANGULATA (KIRKMAN 1906)
CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
NOTOMMATA PACHYURA VAR TRIANGULATA (KIRKMAN 1906) *AS* NOTOMMATA PACHYURA VAR TRIANGULATUS
MYERS,F J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F J 1936 CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

NOTOMMATA PERIDIA HARRING & MYERS 1922

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOMMATA PERIDIA HARRING & MYERS 1922
NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

NOTOMMATA PSEUDOCERBERUS BEAUCHAMP 1907

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOMMATA PSEUDOCERBERUS BEAUCHAMP 1907
CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
NOTOMMATA PSEUDOCERBERUS BEAUCHAMP 1907 *AS* NOTOMMATA PSEUDOCEREBRUS
MYERS,F J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F J 1936 CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

NOTOMMATA SACCIGERA EHRENBERG 1832

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOMMATA SACCIGERA EHRENBERG 1832
MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

NOTOMMATA SACCIGERA EHRENBERG 1832 - ...cont'd.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

NOTOMMATA TRIPUS EHRENBERG 1838

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOMMATA TRIPUS EHRENBERG 1838
ODELL,W S , HARRIS 1933 NOGRADY,T 1976 , 1980 CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976 , 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ODELL,W S , HARRIS 1933 NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T 1976

NOTOMMATA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOMMATA SP
AHLSTROM,E H 1934
NOTOMMATA SP *AS* NOTOMMATA CF COPEUS
ANDERSON,R S , DE HENAU 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E H 1934
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R S , DE HENAU 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ANDERSON,R S , DE HENAU 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E H 1934

NOTOMMATA SPECIES INCERTA

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOMMATA GRANDIS HARRING & MYERS
KOCH,L W 1929

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO KOCH,L W 1929
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KOCH,L W 1929

PLEUROTROCHA ROBUSTA (GLASCOTT 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLEUROTROCHA ROBUSTA (GLASCOTT 1893)
MYERS,F J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F J 1936

PROALES MINIMA (MONTET 1915)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PROALES MINIMA (MONTET 1915)
NOGRADY,T 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T 1976

RESTICULA GELIDA HARRING & MYERS 1922

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
RESTICULA GELIDA HARRING & MYERS 1922
NOGRADY,T 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T 1976

RESTICULA MELANDOCUS (GOSSE 1887)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
RESTICULA MELANDOCUS (GOSSE 1887)
MYERS,F J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F J 1936

RESTICULA NYSSA HARRING & MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
RESTICULA NYSSA HARRING & MYERS 1924
CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDUM (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDUM (O F MULLER 1786)
BIGELOW,N K 1923A , 1928 ODELL,W S , HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E H 1934 BAJKOV,A D 1935C MYERS,F J 1936 GALLUP,D N , HICKMAN 1975 NOGRADY,T 1976 CHANG,P S S , ET AL 1980 CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDUM (O F MULLER 1786) *AS* SCARDINIUM LONGICAUDATUM
BAJKOV,A 1930A
SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDUM (O F MULLER 1786) *AS* SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDA
KEMP,A F 1882
SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDUM (O F MULLER 1786) *AS* SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDATUM
KELLICOTT,D S 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1976
ONTARIO KEMP,A F 1882 KELLICOTT,D S 1896 BIGELOW,N K 1923A , 1928 ODELL,W S , HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E H 1934 CHANG,P S S , ET AL 1980
MANITOBA BAJKOV,A 1930A BAJKOV,A D 1935C
ALBERTA GALLUP,D N , HICKMAN 1975

SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDUM (O.F.MULLER 1786) - Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KEMP,A.F. 1882 KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A BAJKOV,A. 1930A ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C MYERS,F.J. 1936 CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975 NOGRADY,T. 1976

SCARIDIUM SPECIES INCERTA

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SCARIDIUM CHLAENA GOSSE
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896
SCARIDIUM LAMELLARIS
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896

TAPHROCAMPA ANNULOSA GOSSE 1851

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TAPHROCAMPA ANNULOSA GOSSE 1851
NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980
TAPHROCAMPA ANNULOSA GOSSE 1851 *AS* TAPROCAMPA ANNULOSA
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 MYERS,F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 NOGRADY,T. 1976

TAPHROCAMPA SELENURA GOSSE 1851

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TAPHROCAMPA SELENURA GOSSE 1851
NOGRADY,T. 1980
TAPHROCAMPA SELENURA GOSSE 1851 *AS* TAPROCAMPA SELENURA
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 MYERS,F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1980
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934

TETRASIPHON HYDROCORA EHRENBERG 1860

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TETRASIPHON HYDROCORA EHRENBERG 1860
NOGRADY,T. 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
TETRASIPHON HYDROCORA EHRENBERG 1860 *AS* TETRASIPHON HYDROCHORA
MYERS,F.J. 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1980
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1980

TYLOTROCHA MONOPUS (JENNINGS 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TYLOTROCHA MONOPUS (JENNINGS 1894)
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976 NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980
ONTARIO BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976 NOGRADY,T. 1976
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976

NOTOMMATIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

EOSPHORA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EOSPHORA SP
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A

PHILODINIDAE

CERATOTROCHA CORNIGERA (BRYCE 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CERATOTROCHA CORNIGERA (BRYCE 1893)
MURRAY,J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911

DISSOTROCHA ACULEATA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DISSOTROCHA ACULEATA (EHRENBERG 1832)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A ODELL,W.S. HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 MYERS,F.J. 1936 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
PHILODINA ACULEATA EHRENBERG 1832
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A ODELL,W.S. HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896 BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A ODELL,W.S. HARRIS 1933 MYERS,F.J. 1936 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

DISSOTROCHA ACULEATA (EHRENBERG 1838) - Cont'd

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E H 1934
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W S , HARRIS 1933

DISSOTROCHA MACROSTYLA (EHRENBERG 1838)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DISSOTROCHA MACROSTYLA (EHRENBERG 1838)
AHLSTROM,E H 1934

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E H 1934
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AHLSTROM,E H 1934

DISSOTROCHA MACROSTYLA TUBERCULATA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DISSOTROCHA MACROSTYLA TUBERCULATA (GOSSE 1886)
CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
DISSOTROCHA TUBERCULATA (GOSSE 1886)
MYERS,F J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F J 1936 CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

DISSOTROCHA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DISSOTROCHA SP *AS* DISSOTROCHA CF ACULEATA
ANDERSON,R S , DE HENAU 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R S , DE HENAU 1980
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R S , DE HENAU 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ANDERSON,R S , DE HENAU 1980

MACROTRACHELA ACULEATA (MILNE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALLIDINA ACULEATA MILNE 1886
MURRAY,J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY,J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J 1911
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MURRAY,J 1911

MACROTRACHELA ASPERULA (MURRAY 1911)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALLIDINA ASPERULA MURRAY 1911
MURRAY,J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J 1911
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MURRAY,J 1911

MACROTRACHELA CANADENSIS (MURRAY 1911)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALLIDINA CANADENSIS MURRAY 1911
MURRAY,J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J 1911
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MURRAY,J 1911

MACROTRACHELA EHRENBERGII (JANSON 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALLIDINA EHRENBERGII JANSON 1893
MURRAY,J 1911
MACROTRACHELA EHRENBERGII (JANSON 1893)
BATEMAN,L E , DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L E , DAVIS 1980
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J 1911
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L E , DAVIS 1980

MACROTRACHELA GUNNINGI (MURRAY 1911)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MACROTRACHELA GUNNINGI (MURRAY 1911)
BATEMAN,L E , DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L E , DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L E , DAVIS 1980

MACROTRACHELA HABITA (BRYCE 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALLIDINA HABITA BRYCE 1894
MURRAY,J 1911
MACROTRACHELA HABITA (BRYCE 1894)
BATEMAN,L E , DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L E , DAVIS 1980
ONTARIO MURRAY,J 1911
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J 1911
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L E , DAVIS 1980
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF
BATEMAN,L E , DAVIS 1980
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
MURRAY,J 1911

MACROTRACHELA MULTISPINOSA (THOMPSON 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALLIDINA MULTISPINOSA THOMPSON 1892
MURRAY,J 1911
MACROTRACHELA MULTISPINOSA (THOMPSON 1892)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
ONTARIO MURRAY,J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J 1911
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MURRAY,J 1911

MACROTRACHELA MULTISPINOSA MULTISPINOSA (THOMPSON 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MACROTRACHELA MULTISPINOSA MULTISPINOSA (THOMPSON 1892)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

MACROTRACHELA MUSCULOSA (MILNE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALLIDINA MUSCULOSA MILNE 1886
MURRAY,J 1911
MACROTRACHELA MUSCULOSA (MILNE 1886)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J 1911
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

MACROTRACHELA NATANS (MURRAY 1908)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MACROTRACHELA NATANS (MURRAY 1908)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

MACROTRACHELA PAPILLOSA (THOMPSON 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALLIDINA PAPILLOSA THOMPSON 1892
MURRAY,J 1911
MACROTRACHELA PAPILLOSA (THOMPSON 1892)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
ONTARIO MURRAY,J 1911
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J 1911 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MURRAY,J 1911

MACROTRACHELA PLICATA (BRYCE 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALLIDINA PLICATA BRYCE 1892
MURRAY,J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY,J 1911
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J 1911

MACROTRACHELA PLICATA HIRUNDINELLA (MURRAY 1909)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MACROTRACHELA PLICATA HIRUNDINELLA (MURRAY 1909)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

MACROTRACHELA PLICATA PLICATA (BRYCE 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MACROTRACHELA PLICATA PLICATA (BRYCE 1892)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

MACROTRACHELA QUADRICORNIFERA (MILNE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALLIDINA QUADRICORNIFERA MILNE 1886
MURRAY,J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY,J 1911
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J 1911

MACROTRACHELA QUADRICORNIFERA QUADRICORNIFERA (MILNE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MACROTRACHELA QUADRICORNIFERA QUADRICORNIFERA (MILNE 1886)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

MACROTRACHELA QUADRICORNIFERA QUADRICORNIFEROIDES (DE KONING 1929)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MACROTRACHELA QUADRICORNIFERA QUADRICORNIFEROIDES (DE KONING 1929)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

MACROTRACHELA SPECIOSA (MURRAY 1907)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALLIDINA SPECIOSA MURRAY 1907
MURRAY,J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911

MACROTRACHELA ZICHENDRAHTI (RICHTERS 1902)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALLIDINA ZICHENDRAHTI RICHTERS 1902
MURRAY,J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY,J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MURRAY,J. 1911

MACROTRACHELA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MACROTRACHELA SP.
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971

MNIOBIA BREDENSIS DE KONING 1947

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MNIOBIA BREDENSIS DE KONING 1947
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

MNIOBIA MAGNA (PLATE 1889)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MNIOBIA MAGNA (PLATE 1889)
MURRAY,J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911

MNIOBIA MONTIUM MURRAY 1911

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MNIOBIA MONTIUM MURRAY 1911
MURRAY,J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MURRAY,J. 1911

MNIOBIA RUSSEOLA (ZELINKA 1891)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MNIOBIA RUSSEOLA (ZELINKA 1891)
MURRAY,J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY,J. 1911
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911

MNIOBIA SYMBIOTICA (ZELINKA 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MNIOBIA SYMBIOTICA (ZELINKA 1886)
MURRAY,J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911

MNIOBIA TETRAODON (EHRENBERG 1838)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MNIOBIA TETRAODON (EHRENBERG 1838)
MURRAY,J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY,J 1911
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J 1911

PHILODINA ACUTICORNIS MURRAY 1906

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA ACUTICORNIS MURRAY 1906
MURRAY,J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY,J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J 1911

PHILODINA AUSTRALIS MURRAY 1911

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA AUSTRALIS MURRAY 1911
MURRAY,J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J 1911

PHILODINA CITRINA EHRENBERG 1832

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA CITRINA EHRENBERG 1832
KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 MURRAY,J 1911 KOCH,L.W 1929 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934
SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS), 1934B

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS), 1934B
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 KOCH,L.W 1929 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 MURRAY,J 1911 KOCH,L.W 1929 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SMITH,M.W. 1934A(MS), 1934B
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
MURRAY,J 1911

PHILODINA MEGALOTROCHA EHRENBERG 1832

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA MEGALOTROCHA EHRENBERG 1832
KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934

PHILODINA NEMORALIS BRYCE 1903

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA NEMORALIS BRYCE 1903
MURRAY,J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J 1911

PHILODINA PLENA (BRYCE 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA PLENA (BRYCE 1894)
MURRAY,J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY,J 1911
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J 1911
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MURRAY,J 1911

PHILODINA PROTERVA MILNE 1916

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA PROTERVA MILNE 1916
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

PHILODINA ROSEOLA EHRENBERG 1832

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA ROSEOLA EHRENBERG 1832
KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A KOCH,L.W 1929

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W 1929
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A KOCH,L.W 1929
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S 1896 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A KOCH,L.W 1929

PHILODINA RUGOSA BRYCE 1903

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA RUGOSA BRYCE 1903
MURRAY,J 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY,J 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J 1911

PHILODINA VORAX (JANSON 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA VORAX (JANSON 1893)
MURRAY,J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY,J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911

PHILODINA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILODINA SP.
MURRAY,J. 1911 BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 RAWSON,D.S. 1930, 1935(MS) DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS) KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975B(MS)
PHILODINA SP. AS PHILODINA CF. ROSEOLA
ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 RAWSON,D.S. 1930
MANITOBA RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS)
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU 1980
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J. 1911 STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS) KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975B(MS) ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911 ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928 RAWSON,D.S. 1930, 1935(MS) DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS) KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975B(MS)
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MURRAY,J. 1911

PLEURETRA ALPIUM (EHRENBERG 1853)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLEURETRA ALPIUM (EHRENBERG 1853)
MURRAY,J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY,J. 1911
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911

PLEURETRA BRYCEI (WEBER 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLEURETRA BRYCEI (WEBER 1898)
MURRAY,J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE MURRAY,J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MURRAY,J. 1911

PLEURETRA HUMEROSA (MURRAY 1905)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLEURETRA HUMEROSA (MURRAY 1905)
MURRAY,J. 1911

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO MURRAY,J. 1911
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911

PLEURETRA SULCATA BARTOS 1950

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLEURETRA SULCATA BARTOS 1950
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

ROTARIA CITRINA (EHRENBERG 1830)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROTARIA CITRINA (EHRENBERG 1830)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928

ROTARIA MACROCEROS (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROTIFER MACROCEROS GOSSE 1851
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896

ROTARIA MACRURA (SCHRANK 1803)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROTARIA MACRURA (SCHRANK 1803)
HARRING,H.K. 1921 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 MYERS,F.J. 1936
ROTIFER MACRURUS SCHRANK 1803
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896 HARRING,H.K. 1921 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 MYERS,F.J. 1936
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

ROTARIA NEPTUNIA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROTARIA NEPTUNIA (EHRENBERG 1832)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. L.E.I.C.-H., CLIFFORD 1974.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
ALBERTA: L.E.I.C.-H., CLIFFORD 1974.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. L.E.I.C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

ROTARIA ROTATORIA (PALLAS 1766)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROTARIA ROTATORIA (PALLAS 1766)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
ROTIFER VULGARIS SCHRANK 1801
KEMP,A.F. 1882. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. KOCH,L.W. 1929.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
ONTARIO: KEMP,A.F. 1882. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KEMP,A.F. 1882. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HUNTSMAN,A.G. 1913. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KOCH,L.W. 1929. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

ROTARIA SORDIDA (WESTERN 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROTIFER LONGIROSTRIS BRYCE 1910
MURRAY,J. 1911.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: MURRAY,J. 1911.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: MURRAY,J. 1911.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MURRAY,J. 1911.

ROTARIA TARDIGRADA (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROTARIA TARDIGRADA (EHRENBERG 1832)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
ROTIFER TARDUS EHRENBERG 1838
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. KOCH,L.W. 1929.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. KOCH,L.W. 1929. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. KOCH,L.W. 1929. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

ROTARIA TRIDENS (MONTET 1915)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROTARIA TRIDENS (MONTET 1915)
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

ROTARIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROTIFER SP.
VORCE,C.M. 1882.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: VORCE,C.M. 1882.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VORCE,C.M. 1882.

PROALIDAE

PROALES ALBA WULFERT 1939

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PROALES ALBA WULFERT 1939
NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

PROALES BREVIPES HARRING & MYERS 1924

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PROALES BREVIPES HARRING & MYERS 1924
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

PROALES DECIPIENS (EHRENBERG 1832)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PROALES DECIPIENS (EHRENBERG 1832)
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
PROALES DECIPIENS (EHRENBERG 1832) *AS* PROLAES DICIPIENS
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

PROALES DOLIARIS (ROUSSELET 1895)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PROALES DOLIARIS (ROUSSELET 1895)
NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

PROALES FALLACIOSA WULFERT 1939

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PROALES FALLACIOSA WULFERT 1939
NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

PROALES SORDIDA GOSSE 1886

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PROALES SORDIDA GOSSE 1886
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921.
PROALES SORDIDA GOSSE 1886 *AS* PROLAES SORDIDA
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. MYERS,F.J. 1936.

PROALINOPSIS CAUDATUS (COLLINS 1872)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PROALINOPSIS CAUDATUS (COLLINS 1872)
NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

PROALINOPSIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PROALINOPSIS SP.
PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978.

SYNCHAETIDAE

BIPALPUS HUDSONI (IMHOF 1891)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BIPALPUS HUDSONI (IMHOF 1891)
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. RYAN,P.M. 1982.
BIPALPUS HUDSONI (IMHOF 1891) *AS* BIALPUS HUDSONI
DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974.
PLOESOMA HUDSONI (IMHOF 1891)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
PLOESOMA HUDSONI (IMHOF 1891) *AS* PLOEOSOMA HUDSONI
NAUWERCK,A. 1978.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
QUEBEC: PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS).
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KOCH,L.W. 1929. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

PLOESOMA LENTICULARE HERRICK 1885

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GOMPHOGASTER AREOLATUS VORCE 1887
VORCE,C.M. 1887.
PLOESOMA LENTICULARE HERRICK 1885
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896., 1898. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. KOCH,L.W. 1929. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MYERS,F.J. 1936. SMITH,M.W. 1952., 1969. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
PLOESOMA LENTICULARE HERRICK 1885 *AS* PLOESOMA LENTICULTARE
BAJKOV,A. 1930A.
PLOESOMA LYNCEUS EHRENBERG 1894
NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: KOCH,L.W. 1929. SMITH,M.W. 1952., 1969.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: VORCE,C.M. 1887. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896., 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.

PLOESOMA LENTICULARE HERRICK 1885 - Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896., 1898. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MYERS,F.J. 1936. SMITH,M.W. 1952., 1969. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
VORCE,C.M. 1887.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
VORCE,C.M. 1887. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

PLOESOMA TRIACANTHUM (BERGENDAL 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLOESOMA TRIACANTHUM (BERGENDAL 1892)
MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

PLOESOMA TRUNCATUM (LEVANDER 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLOESOMA TRUNCATUM (LEVANDER 1894)
BAJKOV,A. 1929. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
PLOESOMA TRUNCATUM (LEVANDER 1894) *AS* PLEOSOMA TRUNCATUM
CHAPPUIS,P.-A., DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE. 1958.
PLOESOMA TRUNCATUM (LEVANDER 1894) *AS* PLOEOSOMA TRUNCATA
NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
PLOESOMA TRUNCATUM (LEVANDER 1894) *AS* PLOESOMA TRUNCATA
DAVIS,C.C. 1969A.
PLOESOMA TRUNCATUM (LEVANDER 1894) *AS* PLOESOMA TRUNCTA
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. CHAPPUIS,P.-A., DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE. 1958. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HOOPER,F.F. 1947.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BAJKOV,A. 1929. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. CARL,G.C. 1953. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. CHAPPUIS,P.-A., DELAMARE DEBOUTTEVILLE. 1958. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

PLOESOMA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GOMPHOGASTER SP.
VORCE,C.M. 1891.
PLOESOMA SP.
MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BAJKOV,A. 1929. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. LIAW,W.K. 1976A. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: VORCE,C.M. 1891. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1980.
SASKATCHEWAN: LIAW,W.K. 1976A.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: RICKER,W.E. 1938B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1929. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CHANG,P.S.S. ET AL. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MACKAY,H.H. 1924. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. LIAW,W.K. 1976A.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
VORCE,C.M. 1891. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

PLOESOMA SPECIES INCERTA

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PLOESOMA MOLLIS KELLICOTT 1897
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

POLYARTHRA DOLICHOPTERA IDELSON 1925

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
POLYARTHRA DOLICHOPTERA IDELSON 1925
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY. 1974. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NOGRADY,T. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

POLYARTHRA DOLICHOPTERA IDELSON 1925 - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY, 1974. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: MOORE,J.W. 1980B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY, 1974. NOGRADY,T. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

POLYARTHRA EURYPTERA WIERZEJSKI 1891

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
POLYARTHRA EURYPTERA WIERZEJSKI 1891
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WINNER,J.M. 1975. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: RICKER,W.E. 1938B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. RICKER,W.E. 1938B. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

POLYARTHRA MAJOR BURCKHARDT 1900

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
POLYARTHRA MAJOR BURCKHARDT 1900
RAWSON,D.S. 1953A., 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAVIS,C.C. 1969A.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
ONTARIO: HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979.
ALBERTA: RAWSON,D.S. 1953A.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
RAWSON,D.S. 1953A., 1956. DAVIS,C.C. 1969A. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. BRANDL,Z., FERNANDO. 1979.

POLYARTHRA MINOR VOIGT 1904

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
POLYARTHRA MINOR VOIGT 1904
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
ONTARIO: SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SCHINDLER,D.W. 1972. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

POLYARTHRA REMATA SKORIKOV 1896

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
POLYARTHRA REMATA SKORIKOV 1896
RAWSON,D.S. 1956. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C., 1979C. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
POLYARTHRA REMATA SKORIKOV 1896 *AS* POLYARTHRA REMATRA
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981.
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956. MOORE,J.W. 1978C., 1979C., 1980B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
RAWSON,D.S. 1956. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980., 1981. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C., 1979C. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.

POLYARTHRA VULGARIS CARLIN 1943

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
POLYARTHRA VULGARIS CARLIN 1943
RAWSON,D.S. 1956. MEGYERI,J. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO. 1969B., 1970. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. HUNTER,J.G. 1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. WINNER,J.M. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. ANDERSON,R.S. 1977. HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977. STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON. 1977. DAVIS,C.C. 1978. GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER. 1978. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. MOORE,J.W. 1978C. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. MOORE,J.W. 1979C. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980. MOORE,J.W. 1980B., 1980C. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
POLYARTHRA VULGARIS CARLIN 1943 *AS* POLYARTHRIS VULGARIS
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C.

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: MEGYERI,J. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1972B., 1973B., 1978. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

POLYARTHRA VULGARIS CARLIN 1943 - Cont'd.

ONTARIO DAVIS,C.C. 1969B, GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO 1969B, 1970, HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970, CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971, SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971, CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973, WATSON,N.H.F. 1974, WINNER,J.M. 1975, BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976, STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON 1977, GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER 1978, NAUWERCK,A 1978, CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980, WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980, CHANG P.S.S., ET AL. 1981

ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C, ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1975, GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975, ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1976, ANDERSON,R.S. 1977, HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S. 1977

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1956, HUNTER,J.G. 1970, MOORE,J.W. 1978C., 1979C., 1980B., 1980C

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

RAWSON,D.S. 1956, MEGYERI,J. 1969, DAVIS,C.C. 1969B, HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970, HUNTER,J.G. 1970, CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973, WATSON,N.H.F. 1974, ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1976, STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON 1977, DAVIS,C.C. 1978, NAUWERCK,A 1978, CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980, NOGRADY,T. 1980, WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980, CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981, PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982, CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO 1969B, 1970, HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970, HUNTER,J.G. 1970, ANDERSON,R.S. 1970C, SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971, DAVIS,C.C. 1972B, 1973B, ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1975, GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975, WINNER,J.M. 1975, ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1976, BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976, NOGRADY,T. 1976, ANDERSON,R.S. 1977, HORKAN,J.P.K., ET AL. 1977, STEMBERGER,R.S., GANNON 1977, DAVIS,C.C. 1978, GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER 1978, NAUWERCK,A 1978, PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN 1978, MOORE,J.W. 1978C, PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979, PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979, MOORE,J.W. 1979C, CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980, WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980, MOORE,J.W. 1980B., 1980C, CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981, PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971

POLYARTHRA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

POLYARTHRA SP.

VORCE,C.M. 1882, BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C, MACKAY,H.H. 1924, FOERSTER,R.E. 1925, BIGELOW,N.K. 1928, BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B, MACKAY,H.H. 1930, AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934, RICKER,W.E. 1935(MS)., 1937B., 1938A., 1938B, CHANDLER,D.C. 1940, SMITH,M.W. 1940B, HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS), LANGFORD,R.R. 1953, DAVIS,C.C. 1954, MENDIS,A.S. 1956, RAWSON,D.S. 1956., 1957B, DAVIS,C.C. 1958, FOSKETT,D.R. 1958, RAWSON,D.S. 1959., 1960B, PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON 1961, DAVIS,C.C. 1962, CHANDLER,D.C. 1964, KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965, MCDONALD,D.G. 1965, ANDERSON,R.S. 1968, MEGYERI,J. 1969, DAVIS,C.C. 1969B, HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970, CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1971, SMITH,T.G. 1972, KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS), DAVIS,C.C. 1972B, KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1972C(MS), BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973, DAVIS,C.C. 1973B, KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973C(MS), DE GRAAF,D. 1974, LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD 1974, WATSON,N.H.F. 1974, DEAN,E.L. 1975, LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975, SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975, WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975, KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS), LIAW,W.K. 1976A., 1976B, MOORE,J.W. 1978C., 1978D, BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979, DAVIS,C.C. 1982

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE DAVIS,C.C. 1982

NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE DAVIS,C.C. 1972B., 1973B

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH,M.W. 1940B

ONTARIO VORCE,C.M. 1882, BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C, MACKAY,H.H. 1924, BIGELOW,N.K. 1928, BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B, MACKAY,H.H. 1930, AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934, CHANDLER,D.C. 1940, LANGFORD,R.R. 1953, DAVIS,C.C. 1954., 1958, PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON 1961, DAVIS,C.C. 1962, CHANDLER,D.C. 1964, HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970, CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1971, BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973, WATSON,N.H.F. 1974

SASKATCHEWAN HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS), MENDIS,A.S. 1956, RAWSON,D.S. 1957B., 1959., 1960B, KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965, DEAN,E.L. 1975, LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975, SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975, LIAW,W.K. 1976A., 1976B

ALBERTA MCDONALD,D.G. 1965, ANDERSON,R.S. 1968, MEGYERI,J. 1969, LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD 1974

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E. 1925, RICKER,W.E. 1935(MS)., 1937B., 1938A., 1938B, FOSKETT,D.R. 1958, KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS)., 1972C(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS).

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S. 1956, SMITH,T.G. 1972, WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975, MOORE,J.W. 1978C., 1978D, BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON DE GRAAF,D. 1974

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VORCE,C.M. 1882, FOERSTER,R.E. 1925, MACKAY,H.H. 1930, RICKER,W.E. 1935(MS)., 1937B., 1938A., 1938B, MENDIS,A.S. 1956, RAWSON,D.S. 1956, DAVIS,C.C. 1958, FOSKETT,D.R. 1958, RAWSON,D.S. 1960B, CHANDLER,D.C. 1964, ANDERSON,R.S. 1968, MEGYERI,J. 1969, DAVIS,C.C. 1969B, HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970, SMITH,T.G. 1972, DE GRAAF,D. 1974, LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD 1974, WATSON,N.H.F. 1974, WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975, MOORE,J.W. 1978D, BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979, DAVIS,C.C. 1982

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C, MACKAY,H.H. 1924, BIGELOW,N.K. 1928, BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B, MACKAY,H.H. 1930, AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934, RICKER,W.E. 1938B, CHANDLER,D.C. 1940, SMITH,M.W. 1940B, HAZEN,G.E.M. 1951(MS), DAVIS,C.C. 1954, RAWSON,D.S. 1956., 1957B., 1959, PUTNAM,H.D., OLSON 1961, DAVIS,C.C. 1962, CHANDLER,D.C. 1964, KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965, MCDONALD,D.G. 1965, HAVLIK,B., OPHEL 1970, KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1972A(MS), DAVIS,C.C. 1972B, KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1972C(MS), BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973, DAVIS,C.C. 1973B, KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973C(MS), DEAN,E.L. 1975, LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975, SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975, KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS), LIAW,W.K. 1976A., 1976B, MOORE,J.W. 1978C

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

LANGFORD,R.R. 1953

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1971

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1971

TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES

LANGFORD,R.R. 1953

POLYARTHRA SPECIES INCERTA

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

POLYARTHRA PLATYPTERA EHRENBERG 1838

VORCE,C.M. 1882, KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896, MACKAY,H.H. 1924, FOERSTER,R.E. 1925, BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY 1927, BAJKOV,A. 1929, KOCH,L.W. 1929, NEAVE,F., BAJKOV 1929, BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A, BAJKOV,A. 1930A, RAWSON,D.S. 1934., 1935(MS), BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C, SMITH,M.W. 1938B., 1952, ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954, BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960

POLYARTHRA TRIGLA EHRENBERG 1834

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C., 1928, ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933, AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934, EDDY,S. 1934, MYERS,F.J. 1936, RICKER,W.E. 1938B, CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939, NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS), CHANDLER,D.C. 1940, RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944, HOOPER,F.F. 1947, SMITH,M.W. 1952, WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS), CARL,G.C. 1953, SMITH,M.W. 1961B., 1969, BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS

NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE SMITH,M.W. 1938B., 1961B

NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W. 1929, SMITH,M.W. 1952., 1969

QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936

ONTARIO VORCE,C.M. 1882, KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896, BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C, MACKAY,H.H. 1924, BIGELOW,N.K. 1928, BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A, ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933, AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934, EDDY,S. 1934, CHANDLER,D.C. 1940, WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS), BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960

MANITOBA BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY 1927, BAJKOV,A. 1930A, RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS), BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C

SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944

ALBERTA BAJKOV,A. 1929, NEAVE,F., BAJKOV 1929

BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE FOERSTER,R.E. 1925, RAWSON,D.S. 1934, RICKER,W.E. 1938B, CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939, NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS), HOOPER,F.F. 1947, CARL,G.C. 1953, ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954, BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A

YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HOOPER,F.F. 1947

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VORCE,C.M. 1882, KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896, BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A, FOERSTER,R.E. 1925, BAJKOV,A., MOZLEY 1927, BAJKOV,A. 1929, KOCH,L.W. 1929, BAJKOV,A. 1930A, ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933, RAWSON,D.S. 1934, BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C, MYERS,F.J. 1936, SMITH,M.W. 1938B, RICKER,W.E. 1938B, CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939, RAWSON,D.S., MOORE 1944, HOOPER,F.F. 1947, SMITH,M.W. 1952, WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS), CARL,G.C. 1953, ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954, SMITH,M.W. 1961B., 1969, BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C, MACKAY,H.H. 1924, BIGELOW,N.K. 1928, NEAVE,F., BAJKOV 1929, BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A, AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934, EDDY,S. 1934, RAWSON,D.S. 1935(MS), RICKER,W.E. 1938B, NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS), CHANDLER,D.C. 1940, BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960, BELL,L.M., KALLMAN 1976A

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933

PSEUDOPLOESOMA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PSEUDOPLOESOMA SP. *AS* PSEUDOPLOESOMA CF. FORMOSA
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971

SYNCHAETA ASYMMETRICA KOCH-ALTHAUS 1963

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA ASYMMETRICA KOCH-ALTHAUS 1963
GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER 1978

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER 1978
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GANNON,J.E., STEMBERGER 1978

SYNCHAETA BALTICA EHRENBERG 1834

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA BALTICA EHRENBERG 1834
HART,J.L., WAILES 1932 WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES 1932(MS) WAILES,G.H. 1936, 1936

MARINE PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE HART,J.L., WAILES 1932 WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES 1932(MS)
WAILES,G.H. 1936, 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES 1932(MS) WAILES,G.H. 1936
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
HART,J.L., WAILES 1932 WAILES,G.H. 1936

SYNCHAETA GRANDIS ZACHARIAS 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA GRANDIS ZACHARIAS 1893
DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 CHENGALATH,R.,
KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974

SYNCHAETA JOHANSENI HARRING 1921

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA JOHANSENI HARRING 1921
HARRING,H.K. 1921 WAILES,G.H. 1936

MARINE & FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE WAILES,G.H. 1936
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WAILES,G.H. 1936
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
HARRING,H.K. 1921
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
HARRING,H.K. 1921

SYNCHAETA KITINA ROUSSELET 1902

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA KITINA ROUSSELET 1902
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO BRICKER,K.S. ET AL. 1976
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976

SYNCHAETA LAKOWITZIANA LUCKS 1912

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA LAKOWITZIANA LUCKS 1912
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN 1978
SYNCHAETA LAKOWITZIANA LUCKS 1912 *AS* SYNCHAETA LACKOWITZIANA
WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 NAUWERCK,A. 1978

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN 1978 NAUWERCK,A. 1978
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WATSON,N.H.F. 1974 NAUWERCK,A. 1978
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NAUWERCK,A. 1978
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN 1978

SYNCHAETA LONGIPES GOSSE 1887

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA LONGIPES GOSSE 1887
NOGRADY,T. 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

SYNCHAETA OBLONGA EHRENBERG 1831

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA OBLONGA EHRENBERG 1831
HARRING,H.K. 1921 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B, 1970C CHEN-
GALATH,R., ET AL. 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971 ANDERSON,R.S. 1972 CHEN-
GALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1975 WINNER,J.M. 1975 ANDER-
SON,R.S., GREEN 1976 NOGRADY,T. 1976 ANDERSON,R.S. 1977 NAUWERCK,A. 1978

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976
ONTARIO ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W.,
NOVEN 1971 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 WINNER,J.M. 1975 NAUWERCK,A.
1978
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B, 1970C, 1972 ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1975, 1976 ANDER-
SON,R.S. 1977
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE ANDERSON,R.S. 1977
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971 CHEN-
GALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1976 NAUWERCK,A. 1978
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ANDERSON,R.S. 1970B, 1970C, 1972 ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1975 WINNER,J.M. 1975
ANDERSON,R.S., GREEN 1976 NOGRADY,T. 1976 ANDERSON,R.S. 1977 NAUWERCK,A.
1978
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971 NOGRADY,T. 1976

SYNCHAETA PECTINATA EHRENBERG 1832

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA PECTINATA EHRENBERG 1832
KELLICOTT,D.S 1898 ODELL,W.S. HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 RICKER,W.E 1938B GEORGE,M.G. FERNANDO 1969B CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975 WINNER,J.M 1975 NOGRADY,T 1976 NAUWERCK,A 1978 SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN 1978 NOGRADY,T 1980 RYAN,P.M 1982

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 RYAN,P.M 1982
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S 1898 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO 1969B CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 WINNER,J.M 1975 NAUWERCK,A 1978 SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN 1978
ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE RICKER,W.E 1938B
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S 1898 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 RICKER,W.E 1938B CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 NAUWERCK,A 1978 NOGRADY,T 1980 RYAN,P.M 1982
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 RICKER,W.E 1938B GEORGE,M.G., FERNANDO 1969B DUTHIE,H.C., OSTROFSKY 1974 GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975 WINNER,J.M 1975 NOGRADY,T 1976 NAUWERCK,A 1978
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971 NOGRADY,T 1976
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN 1978

SYNCHAETA STYLATA WIERZEJSKI 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA STYLATA WIERZEJSKI 1893
KELLICOTT,D.S 1898 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A MACKAY,H.H 1924 BIGELOW,N.K 1928 KOCH,L.W 1929 BURKHOLDER,P.R 1929A ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 EDDY,S 1934 CHANDLER,D.C 1940 RAWSON,D.S 1956 BURKHOLDER,P.R 1960 DAVIS,C.C 1969B CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971 BRITT,N.W., ET AL 1973 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 WINNER,J.M 1975 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 NOGRADY,T 1976 MOORE,J.W 1977B NAUWERCK,A 1978 MOORE,J.W 1978B, 1978D PINEL-ALLOUL,B 1979 MOORE,J.W 1979C NOGRADY,T 1980 WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1980 MOORE,J.W 1980B CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L.W 1929
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B 1979 NOGRADY,T 1980
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S 1898 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A MACKAY,H.H 1924 BIGELOW,N.K 1928 BURKHOLDER,P.R 1929A ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 EDDY,S 1934 CHANDLER,D.C 1940 BURKHOLDER,P.R 1960 DAVIS,C.C 1969B CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971 BRITT,N.W., ET AL 1973 CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 WINNER,J.M 1975 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 NAUWERCK,A 1978 WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1980
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S 1956 MOORE,J.W 1977B, 1978B, 1978D, 1979C, 1980B
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S 1898 BIGELOW,N.K 1923A KOCH,L.W 1929 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 RAWSON,D.S 1956 BURKHOLDER,P.R 1960 DAVIS,C.C 1969B CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 NAUWERCK,A 1978 MOORE,J.W 1978D NOGRADY,T 1980 WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K 1923A MACKAY,H.H 1924 BIGELOW,N.K 1928 BURKHOLDER,P.R 1929A AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 EDDY,S 1934 CHANDLER,D.C 1940 RAWSON,D.S 1956 BRITT,N.W., ET AL 1973 WINNER,J.M 1975 BRICKER,K.S., ET AL 1976 NOGRADY,T 1976 MOORE,J.W 1977B NAUWERCK,A 1978 MOORE,J.W 1978B, 1978D PINEL-ALLOUL,B 1979 MOORE,J.W 1979C WINNER,J.M., ET AL 1980 MOORE,J.W 1980B
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971 NOGRADY,T 1976

SYNCHAETA TREMULA (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA TREMULA (O.F.MULLER 1786)
KELLICOTT,D.S 1898 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976, 1980
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S 1898 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S 1898 ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933 NOGRADY,T 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 NOGRADY,T 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T 1976

SYNCHAETA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SYNCHAETA SP
MACKAY,H.H 1924 SMITH,G.M 1928A AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 BAJKOV,A.D 1935C CARL,G.C 1937 RICKER,W.E 1938A, 1938B CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1939 NEAL,G.M 1939(MS) CARL,G.C 1940 CHANDLER,D.C 1940 WELCH,H.E 1952(MS) DAVIS,C.C 1954 COMITA,G.W 1956 RAWSON,D.S 1956 DAVIS,C.C 1958 ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON 1959 RAWSON,D.S 1959 MCLAREN,I.A 1961B(MS) DAVIS,C.C 1962 CHANDLER,D.C 1964 ANDERSON,R.S 1968 DAVIS,C.C 1969B CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971 DE GRAAF,D 1974 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 WIENS,A.P., ET AL 1975 LIAW,W.K 1976A NAUWERCK,A 1978 MOORE,J.W 1978C BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1979 CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1980, 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1982

MARINE & FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE MCLAREN,I.A 1961B(MS)
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE SMITH,G.M 1928A
QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1979, 1982
ONTARIO MACKAY,H.H 1924 AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 CHANDLER,D.C 1940 WELCH,H.E 1952(MS) DAVIS,C.C 1954, 1958 ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON 1959 DAVIS,C.C 1962 CHANDLER,D.C 1964 DAVIS,C.C 1969B CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 NAUWERCK,A 1978 CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1980, 1981
MANITOBA BAJKOV,A.D 1935C
SASKATCHEWAN RAWSON,D.S 1959 LIAW,W.K 1976A
ALBERTA ANDERSON,R.S 1968
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CARL,G.C 1937 RICKER,W.E 1938A, 1938B CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1939 NEAL,G.M 1939(MS) CARL,G.C 1940
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST RAWSON,D.S 1956 WIENS,A.P., ET AL 1975 MOORE,J.W 1978C BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON DE GRAAF,D 1974
ALASKA COMITA,G.W 1956
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A.D 1935C CARL,G.C 1937 RICKER,W.E 1938A, 1938B CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL 1939 CARL,G.C 1940 WELCH,H.E 1952(MS) COMITA,G.W 1956 RAWSON,D.S 1956 DAVIS,C.C 1958 MCLAREN,I.A 1961B(MS) DAVIS,C.C 1962 CHANDLER,D.C 1964 ANDERSON,R.S 1968 DAVIS,C.C 1969B SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971 DE GRAAF,D 1974 WATSON,N.H.F 1974 WIENS,A.P., ET AL 1975 NAUWERCK,A 1978 MOORE,J.W 1978C BUSHNELL,J.H., BYRON 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1979 CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL 1980, 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL 1982
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MACKAY,H.H 1924 SMITH,G.M 1928A AHLSTROM,E.H 1934 RICKER,W.E 1938B NEAL,G.M 1939(MS) CHANDLER,D.C 1940 DAVIS,C.C 1954 RAWSON,D.S 1956 ANDERSON,D.V., CLAYTON 1959 RAWSON,D.S 1959 DAVIS,C.C 1962 CHANDLER,D.C 1964 LIAW,W.K 1976A
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL 1971

TESTUDINELLIDAE

POMPHOLYX COMPLANATA GOSSE 1851

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
POMPHOLYX COMPLANATA GOSSE 1851
BAJKOV,A 1929

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA BAJKOV,A 1929
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A 1929

POMPHOLYX SULCATA HUDSON 1885

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
POMPHOLYX SULCATA HUDSON 1885
GEORGE,M G , FERNANDO 1969B CHENGALATH,R , ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R , FERNANDO 1973 DUTHIE,H C , OSTROFSKY 1974 BRICKER,K S , ET AL 1976 STEMBERGER,R S , GANNON 1977 GANNON,J E , STEMBERGER 1978 NAUWERCK,A 1978 BRANDL,Z , FERNANDO 1979 BAKER,R L 1979A PINEL-ALLOUL,B , ET AL 1982

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE DUTHIE,H C , OSTROFSKY 1974
QUEBEC PINEL-ALLOUL,B , ET AL 1982
ONTARIO GEORGE,M G , FERNANDO 1969B CHENGALATH,R , ET AL 1971 CHENGALATH,R , FERNANDO 1973 BRICKER,K S , ET AL 1976 STEMBERGER,R S , GANNON 1977 GANNON,J E , STEMBERGER 1978 NAUWERCK,A 1978 BRANDL,Z , FERNANDO 1979
ALBERTA BAKER,R L 1979A
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R , FERNANDO 1973 STEMBERGER,R S , GANNON 1977 NAUWERCK,A 1978
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GEORGE,M G , FERNANDO 1969B DUTHIE,H C , OSTROFSKY 1974 BRICKER,K S , ET AL 1976 STEMBERGER,R S , GANNON 1977 GANNON,J E , STEMBERGER 1978 NAUWERCK,A 1978 BRANDL,Z , FERNANDO 1979 BAKER,R L 1979A PINEL-ALLOUL,B , ET AL 1982
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R , ET AL 1971

POMPHOLYX SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
POMPHOLYX SP
CHENGALATH,R , ET AL 1971 STEPHENS,K , ET AL 1975(MS) CHANG,P S S , ET AL 1981

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R , ET AL 1971 CHANG,P S S , ET AL 1981
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE STEPHENS,K ET AL 1975(MS)
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHANG,P S S , ET AL 1981
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
STEPHENS,K , ET AL 1975(MS)
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R , ET AL 1971
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R , ET AL 1971

TESTUDINELLA DICELLA MYERS 1934

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TESTUDINELLA DICELLA MYERS 1934
MYERS,F J 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F J 1936

TESTUDINELLA EMARGINULA (STENROOS 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TESTUDINELLA EMARGINULA (STENROOS 1898)
NOGRADY,T 1976 , 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976 , 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T 1976

TESTUDINELLA INCISA (TERNETZ 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TESTUDINELLA INCISA (TERNETZ 1892)
MYERS,F J 1936 CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F J 1936 CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

TESTUDINELLA NAUMANNI CARLIN 1939

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TESTUDINELLA NAUMANNI CARLIN 1939
CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

TESTUDINELLA PARVA (TERNETZ 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TESTUDINELLA PARVA (TERNETZ 1892)
HARRING,H K 1921 MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H K 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H K 1921 MYERS,F J 1936 NOGRADY,T 1980 CHENGALATH,R , KOSTE 1983

TESTUDINELLA PARVA BIDENTATA (TERNETZ 1892)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TESTUDINELLA PARVA BIDENTATA (TERNETZ 1892)
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
TESTUDINELLA TRIANGULARIS MYERS 1934
NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

TESTUDINELLA PATINA (HERMANN 1783)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTERODINA PATINA (HERMANN 1783)
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BAJKOV,A. 1929. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. MOZLEY,A. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
TESTUDINELLA PATINA (HERMANN 1783)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.
QUEBEC. MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO. KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. KOCH,L.W. 1929. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
MANITOBA. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. MOZLEY,A. 1932. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ALBERTA. BAJKOV,A. 1929.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON. HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. BAJKOV,A. 1929. KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. MOZLEY,A. 1932. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO 1973. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933. EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.

TESTUDINELLA REFLEXA (GOSSE 1887)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTERODINA REFLEXA GOSSE 1887
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
TESTUDINELLA REFLEXA (GOSSE 1887)
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS 1933.

TESTUDINELLA TRIDENTATA SMIRNOV 1931

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TESTUDINELLA TRIDENTATA SMIRNOV 1931
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

TESTUDINELLA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTERODINA SP.
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
TESTUDINELLA SP.
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
MANITOBA BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

TRICHOCERCIDAE

ASCOMORPHELLA VOLVOCICOLA (PLATE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ASCOMORPHELLA VOLVOCICOLA (PLATE 1886)
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975.
HERTWIGIA PARASITA HOOD 1895
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER ECTOPARASITIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
ALBERTA GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN 1975.

ELOSA WORALLII LORD 1891

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ELOSA WORALLII LORD 1891 *AS* ELOSA WORALLI
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN 1971.

ELOSA WORALLII WORALLII LORD 1891

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ELOSA WORALLII WORALLII LORD 1891
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE EVOLUTIF
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS 1980

TRICHOCERCA BICRISTATA (GOSSE 1887)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MASTIGOCERCA BICRISTATA GOSSE 1887
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898
TRICHOCERCA BICRISTATA (GOSSE 1887)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975 NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976, 1980
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898 AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975 NOGRADY,T. 1980
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 NOGRADY,T. 1976
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975

TRICHOCERCA BICUSPES (PELL 1890)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA BICUSPES (PELL 1890)
HARRING,H.K. 1921

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921

TRICHOCERCA BIDENS (LUCKS 1912)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA BIDENS (LUCKS 1912)
NOGRADY,T. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1980

TRICHOCERCA BIROSTRIS (MINKIEWICZ 1900)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA BIROSTRIS (MINKIEWICZ 1900)
NOGRADY,T. 1976

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1976
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976

TRICHOCERCA BRACHYURA (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA BRACHYURA (GOSSE 1851)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 MYERS,F.J. 1936
TRICHOCERCA BRACHYURA (GOSSE 1851)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975 NOGRADY,T. 1976 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1976
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934 NOGRADY,T. 1976
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975

TRICHOCERCA CAPUCINA (WIERZEJSKI & ZACHARIAS 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA CAPUCINA (WIERZEJSKI & ZACHARIAS 1893)
SMITH,M.W. 1952 NOGRADY,T. 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK SMITH,M.W. 1952
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T. 1980
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SMITH,M.W. 1952 NOGRADY,T. 1980

TRICHOCERCA CAVIA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA CAVIA (GOSSE 1886)
HARRING,H.K. 1921 MYERS,F.J. 1936
TRICHOCERCA CAVIA (GOSSE 1886)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975 NOGRADY,T. 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
QUEBEC MYERS,F.J. 1936 NOGRADY,T. 1980
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921 MYERS,F.J. 1936 CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975 NOGRADY,T. 1980 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975

TRICHOCERCA COLLARIS (ROUSSELET 1896)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA COLLARIS ROUSSELET 1896
HARRING,H.K. 1921
TRICHOCERCA COLLARIS (ROUSSELET 1896)
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON HARRING,H.K. 1921
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921 CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983

TRICHOCERCA CYLINDRICA (IMHOF 1891)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
RATTULUS CYLINDRICUS IMHOF 1891
MACKAY,H H 1924 KOCH,L W 1929 BAJKOV,A 1930A BAJKOV,A D 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1935C, 1936D(MS)
TRICHOCERCA CYLINDRICA (IMHOF 1891)
BIGELOW,N K 1923A, 1928 ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 CLEMENS,W A, ET AL 1939 NEAL,G M 1939(MS) CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER,D W, NOVEN 1971 SCHINDLER,D W 1972 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 DUTHIE,H C, OSTROFSKY 1974 WATSON,N H F 1974 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975 BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976 NOGRADY,T 1976 ROFF,J C, KWIATKOWSKI 1977 NAUWERCK,A 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN 1978 MOORE,J W 1978C PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B 1979 CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980 NOGRADY,T 1980 WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980 MOORE,J W 1980B CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983
TRICHOCERCA CYLINDRICA (IMHOF 1891) *AS* TRICHOCERA CYLINDRICA
SMITH,M W 1969
TRICHOCERCA CYLINDRICA (IMHOF 1891) *AS* TRICHOCERCA CYLINDRICUS
SMITH,M W 1952

FRESHWATER PLANKTONIC REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE DUTHIE,H C, OSTROFSKY 1974 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK KOCH,L W 1929 BAJKOV,A D 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936D(MS) SMITH,M W 1952, 1969
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1976 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B 1979 NOGRADY,T 1980 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982
ONTARIO BIGELOW,N K 1923A MACKAY,H H 1924 BIGELOW,N K 1928 ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 SCHINDLER,D W, NOVEN 1971 SCHINDLER,D W 1972 CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 WATSON,N H F 1974 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975 BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976 ROFF,J C, KWIATKOWSKI 1977 NAUWERCK,A 1978 CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980 WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980 CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1981
MANITOBA BAJKOV,A 1930A BAJKOV,A D 1935C
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE CLEMENS,W A, ET AL 1939 NEAL,G M 1939(MS)
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST MOORE,J W 1978C, 1980B
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N K 1923A KOCH,L W 1929 BAJKOV,A 1930A ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 BAJKOV,A D 1935C CLEMENS,W A, ET AL 1939 SMITH,M W 1952, 1969 WATSON,N H F 1974 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975 NAUWERCK,A 1978 CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980 NOGRADY,T 1980 WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980 CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1981 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MACKAY,H H 1924 BIGELOW,N K 1928 BAJKOV,A D 1935A(MS), 1935B(MS), 1936D(MS) NEAL,G M 1939(MS) SCHINDLER,D W, NOVEN 1971 SCHINDLER,D W 1972 DUTHIE,H C, OSTROFSKY 1974 BRICKER,K S, ET AL 1976 ROFF,J C, KWIATKOWSKI 1977 NAUWERCK,A 1978 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, MAGNIN 1978 MOORE,J W 1978C PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1979 PINEL-ALLOUL,B 1979 CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1980 WINNER,J M, ET AL 1980 MOORE,J W 1980B CHANG,P S S, ET AL 1981 PINEL-ALLOUL,B, ET AL 1982
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R, FERNANDO 1973 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 CHENGALATH,R, ET AL 1971 NOGRADY,T 1976

TRICHOCERCA DIXON-NUTTALLI (JENNINGS 1903)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA DIXON-NUTTALLI (JENNINGS 1903)
GALLUP,D N, HICKMAN 1975 NOGRADY,T 1980

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS
QUEBEC NOGRADY,T 1980
ALBERTA GALLUP,D N, HICKMAN 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T 1980
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP,D N, HICKMAN 1975

TRICHOCERCA ELONGATA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MASTIGOCERCA ELONGATA (GOSSE 1886)
KELLICOTT,D S 1898
TRICHOCERCA ELONGATA (GOSSE 1886)
ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E H 1934 MYERS,F J 1936 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936
ONTARIO KELLICOTT,D S 1898 ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 AHLSTROM,E H 1934 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D S 1898 ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933 MYERS,F J 1936 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E H 1934
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W S, HARRIS 1933

TRICHOCERCA FALX EDMONDSON 1936

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA FALX EDMONDSON 1936
EDMONDSON,W T 1936

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK EDMONDSON,W T 1936
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
EDMONDSON,W T 1936
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
EDMONDSON,W T 1936

TRICHOCERCA IERNIS (GOSSE 1887)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA IERNIS (GOSSE 1887)
MYERS,F J 1936 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS
QUEBEC MYERS,F J 1936
ONTARIO CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F J 1936 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975

TRICHOCERCA INSIGNIS (HERRICK 1885)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA INSIGNIS HERRICK 1885
AHLSTROM,E H 1934
TRICHOCERCA INSIGNIS (HERRICK 1885)
EDMONDSON,W T 1936 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983

FRESHWATER BENTHIC REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK EDMONDSON,W T 1936
ONTARIO AHLSTROM,E H 1934 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
EDMONDSON,W T 1936 CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975 CHENGALATH,R, KOSTE 1983
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E H 1934
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R, MULAMOOTTIL 1975

TRICHOCERCA INSIGNIS (HERRICK 1885) - Cont'd.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.

TRICHOCERCA INSULANA (HAUER 1937)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA INSULANA (HAUER 1937)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

TRICHOCERCA INTERMEDIA (STENROOS 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA INTERMEDIA STENROOS 1898
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

TRICHOCERCA JENNINGSI VOIGT 1956

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA JENNINGSI VOIGT 1956
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

TRICHOCERCA LATA (JENNINGS 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MASTIGOCERCA LATA JENNINGS 1894
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
RATTULUS LATUS (JENNINGS 1894)
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1936D(MS). ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954.
TRICHOCERCA LATA (JENNINGS 1894)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. MEGYERI,J. 1969. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: MEGYERI,J. 1969. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. BAJKOV,A.D. 1936D(MS).
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. ROBERTSON,J.G. 1954. MEGYERI,J. 1969. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1924. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1936D(MS). BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.

TRICHOCERCA LONGISETA (SCHRANK 1802)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MASTIGOCERCA BICORNIS HUDSON & GOSSE 1886
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
RATTULUS LONGISETA (SCHRANK 1802)
BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935C.
TRICHOCERCA LONGISETA (SCHRANK 1802)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MEGYERI,J. 1969. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: MEGYERI,J. 1969. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C. MYERS,F.J. 1936. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MEGYERI,J. 1969. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

TRICHOCERCA LOPHOESSA (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA LOPHOESSA (GOSSE 1886)
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

TRICHOCERCA MARINA (DADAY 1890)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA MARINA (DADAY 1890)
WAILES,G.H. 1934.
TRICHOCERCA MARINA (DADAY 1890) AS TRICHOCERA MARINA
HART,J.L., WAILES. 1932. WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES. 1932(MS).

MARINE PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: HART,J.L., WAILES. 1932. WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES. 1932(MS). WAILES,G.H. 1934.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WILLIAMSON,H.C., WAILES. 1932(MS). WAILES,G.H. 1934.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
HART,J.L., WAILES. 1932.

TRICHOCERCA MARINA MARINA (DADAY 1890)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA MARINA MARINA (DADAY 1890)
DAVIS,C.C. 1982.

MARINE PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: DAVIS,C.C. 1982.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
DAVIS,C.C. 1982.

TRICHOCERCA MUCOSA (STOKES 1896)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
RATTULUS MUCOSUS STOKES 1896
KOCH,L.W. 1929.
TRICHOCERCA MUCOSA (STOKES 1896)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: KOCH,L.W. 1929. EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921. KOCH,L.W. 1929. EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.

TRICHOCERCA MULTICRINIS (KELLICOTT 1897)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MASTIGOCERCA MULTICRINIS KELLICOTT 1897
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
RATTULUS MULTICRINIS (KELLICOTT 1897)
KOCH,L.W. 1929.
TRICHOCERCA MULTICRINIS (KELLICOTT 1897)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976b. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. LIAW,W.K. 1976B.
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KOCH,L.W. 1929. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. RAWSON,D.S., MOORE. 1944. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BRITT,N.W., ET AL. 1973. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. LIAW,W.K. 1976B. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. WINNER,J.M., ET AL. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

TRICHOCERCA MUSCULUS (HAUER 1936)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA MUSCULUS (HAUER 1936)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

TRICHOCERCA MYERSI (HAUER 1931)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA MYERSI (HAUER 1931)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

TRICHOCERCA PLATESSA MYERS 1934

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA PLATESSA MYERS 1934
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1980. RYAN,P.M. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976. ROFF,J.C., KWIATKOWSKI. 1977. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. NOGRADY,T. 1976.

TRICHOCERCA PORCELLUS (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COELOPUS PORCELLUS GOSSE 1886
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
DIURELLA PORCELLUS (GOSSE 1886)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS).
DIURELLA PORCELLUS VAR. CARINATA (HARRING 1913)
MYERS,F.J. 1936.
TRICHOCERCA PORCELLUS (GOSSE 1886)
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

TRICHOCERCA PORCELLUS (GOSSE 1886) - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976., 1980.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS).
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. NAUWERCK,A. 1978. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NOGRADY,T. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TECHNIQUES/METHODOLOGIES
SEEPERSAD,B., CRIPPEN. 1978.

TRICHOCERCA PUSILLA (LAUTERBORN 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA PUSILLA (LAUTERBORN 1898)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. NAUWERCK,A. 1978.

TRICHOCERCA RATTUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MASTIGOCERCA RATTUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
MASTIGOCERCA RATTUS (O.F.MULLER 1776) *AS* MASTIGOCERA RATTUS
KOCH,L.W. 1929.
RATTULUS RATTUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1938B.
TRICHOCERCA RATTUS (O.F.MULLER 1776)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1938B.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: KOCH,L.W. 1929. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. HARRING,H.K. 1921. KOCH,L.W. 1929. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936. SMITH,M.W. 1938B. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

TRICHOCERCA RATTUS CARINATA (EHRENBERG 1830)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MASTIGOCERCA CARINATA EHRENBERG 1830
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
TRICHOCERCA CARINATA (EHRENBERG 1830)
RAWSON,D.S. 1956.
TRICHOCERCA CRISTATA HARRING 1913
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
TRICHOCERCA RATTUS CARINATA (EHRENBERG 1830)
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

TRICHOCERCA RELICTA DONNER 1950

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA RELICTA DONNER 1950
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

TRICHOCERCA ROSEA (STENROOS 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA ROSEA (STENROOS 1898)
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
EDMONDSON,W.T. 1936.

TRICHOCERCA ROTUNDATA MYERS 1937

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA ROTUNDATA MYERS 1937 *AS* TRICHOCERCA ROTUNDA
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

TRICHOCERCA ROTUNDATA MYERS 1937 - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

TRICHOCERCA ROUSSELETI (VOIGT 1902)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA ROUSSELETI (VOIGT 1902) *AS* DIURELLA ROUSSELETTI
SMITH,M.W. 1952.
TRICHOCERCA ROUSSELETI (VOIGT 1902) *AS* TRICHOCERCA ROUSSELETTI
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: SMITH,M.W. 1952.
ONTARIO: BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SMITH,M.W. 1952.

TRICHOCERCA RUTTNERI DONNER 1953

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA RUTTNERI DONNER 1953
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

TRICHOCERCA SCIPIO (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA SCIPIO (GOSSE 1886)
HARRING,H.K. 1921.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921.

TRICHOCERCA SIMILIS (WIERZEJSKI 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA SIMILIS (WIERZEJSKI 1893)
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

TRICHOCERCA STYLATA (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA STYLATA GOSSE 1851
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. KOCH,L.W. 1929. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS)
TRICHOCERCA STYLATA (GOSSE 1851)
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KOCH,L.W. 1929. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

TRICHOCERCA SULCATA (JENNINGS 1896)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA SULCATA JENNINGS 1894
MYERS,F.J. 1936.
RATTULUS SULCATUS JENNINGS 1894
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. MYERS,F.J. 1936.

TRICHOCERCA TENUIDENS (HAUER 1931)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA TENUIDENS (HAUER 1931)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

TRICHOCERCA TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COELOPUS TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886)
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
DIURELLA TENUIOR GOSSE 1886
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
TRICHOCERCA TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
TRICHOCERCA TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886) *AS* TRICHOCERCA TENUOIR
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

TRICHOCERCA TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886) - Cont'd.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975.

TRICHOCERCA TIGRIS (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA TIGRIS O.F.MULLER 1786
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). MYERS,F.J. 1936.
TRICHOCERCA TIGRIS (O.F.MULLER 1786)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975.

TRICHOCERCA TORTUOSA (MYERS 1936)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA TORTUOSA MYERS 1936
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

TRICHOCERCA UNCINATA (VOIGT 1902)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA UNCINATA VOIGT 1902
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

TRICHOCERCA VERNALIS (HAUER 1936)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA VERNALIS (HAUER 1936)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975.

TRICHOCERCA WEBERI (JENNINGS 1903)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA WEBERI JENNINGS 1903
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
TRICHOCERCA WEBERI (JENNINGS 1903)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL 1975.

TRICHOCERCA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA SP.
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. SMITH,G.M. 1928A. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
RATTULUS SP.
VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV, 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935C., 1936A(MS)., 1936D(MS). WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1959.
TRICHOCERCA SP.
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. DAVIS,C.C. 1958., 1962. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965. MEGYERI,J. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL, 1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973C(MS). LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD 1974. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR 1975. WIENS,A.I., ET AL. 1975. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). LIAW,W.K. 1976A. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
TRICHOCERCA SP. *AS* TRICHOCERA SP.
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. CARL,G.C. 1937., 1940. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1952., 1961B. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. BEERS,J.R., ET AL. 1977.
TRICHOCERCA SP. *AS* TRICHOCERCA CF. MUS
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
TRICHOCERCA SP. *AS* TRICHOCERCA CF. ROSEA
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
TRICHOCERCA SP. *AS* TRICHOCERCA CF. ROUSSELETTI
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: SMITH,G.M. 1928A. BEERS,J.R., ET AL. 1977.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAVIS,C.C. 1973B.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1961B.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1936A(MS)., 1936D(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1958., 1962. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL, 1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S. 1959. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976A.
ALBERTA: NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. MEGYERI,J. 1969. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1937., 1940. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973C(MS). STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS).
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C., 1936A(MS). CARL,G.C. 1937., 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1958. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965. MEGYERI,J. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

TRICHOCERCA ROTUNDATA MYERS 1937 - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1980.

TRICHOCERCA ROUSSELETI (VOIGT 1902)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA ROUSSELETI (VOIGT 1902) *AS* DIURELLA ROUSSELETTI
SMITH,M.W. 1952.
TRICHOCERCA ROUSSELETI (VOIGT 1902) *AS* TRICHOCERCA ROUSSELETTI
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: SMITH,M.W. 1952.
ONTARIO: BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SMITH,M.W. 1952.

TRICHOCERCA RUTTNERI DONNER 1953

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA RUTTNERI DONNER 1953
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

TRICHOCERCA SCIPIO (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA SCIPIO (GOSSE 1886)
HARRING,H.K. 1921.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921.

TRICHOCERCA SIMILIS (WIERZEJSKI 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA SIMILIS (WIERZEJSKI 1893)
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

TRICHOCERCA STYLATA (GOSSE 1851)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA STYLATA GOSSE 1851
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. KOCH,L.W. 1929. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS).
TRICHOCERCA STYLATA (GOSSE 1851)
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. KOCH,L.W. 1929. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. NEAL,G.M. 1939(MS). BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

TRICHOCERCA SULCATA (JENNINGS 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA SULCATA JENNINGS 1894
MYERS,F.J. 1936.
RATTULUS SULCATUS JENNINGS 1894
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. MYERS,F.J. 1936.

TRICHOCERCA TENUIDENS (HAUER 1931)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA TENUIDENS (HAUER 1931)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

TRICHOCERCA TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COELOPUS TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886)
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
DIURELLA TENUIOR GOSSE 1886
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
TRICHOCERCA TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
TRICHOCERCA TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886) *AS* TRICHOCERCA TENUOIR
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. MYERS,F.J. 1936.
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

TRICHOCERCA TENUIOR (GOSSE 1886) - Cont'd.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

TRICHOCERCA TIGRIS (O.F.MULLER 1786)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA TIGRIS O.F.MULLER 1786
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). MYERS,F.J. 1936.
TRICHOCERCA TIGRIS (O.F.MULLER 1786)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

TRICHOCERCA TORTUOSA (MYERS 1936)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA TORTUOSA MYERS 1936
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

TRICHOCERCA UNCINATA (VOIGT 1902)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA UNCINATA VOIGT 1902
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936.

TRICHOCERCA VERNALIS (HAUER 1936)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOCERCA VERNALIS (HAUER 1936)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

TRICHOCERCA WEBERI (JENNINGS 1903)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA WEBERI JENNINGS 1903
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
TRICHOCERCA WEBERI (JENNINGS 1903)
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., MULAMOOTTIL. 1975.

TRICHOCERCA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DIURELLA SP.
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. SMITH,G.M. 1928A. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
RATTULUS SP.
VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1935C., 1936A(MS)., 1936D(MS). WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). RAWSON,D.S. 1959.
TRICHOCERCA SP.
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. DAVIS,C.C. 1958., 1962. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965. MEGYERI,J. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS). LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). LIAW,W.K. 1976A. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
TRICHOCERCA SP. *AS* TRICHOCERA SP.
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. CARL,G.C. 1937., 1940. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1952., 1961B. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. BEERS,J.R., ET AL. 1977.
TRICHOCERCA SP. *AS* TRICHOCERCA CF. MUS
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
TRICHOCERCA SP. *AS* TRICHOCERCA CF. ROSEA
NOGRADY,T. 1980.
TRICHOCERCA SP. *AS* TRICHOCERCA CF. ROUSSELETTI
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: SMITH,G.M. 1928A. BEERS,J.R., ET AL. 1977.
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: DAVIS,C.C. 1973B.
NOVA SCOTIA/NOUVELLE-ECOSSE: SMITH,M.W. 1961B.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1936A(MS)., 1936D(MS). SMITH,M.W. 1952.
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1958., 1962. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
SASKATCHEWAN: RAWSON,D.S. 1959. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. LIAW,W.K. 1976A.
ALBERTA: NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. MEGYERI,J. 1969. LEI,C.-H , CLIFFORD. 1974.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. CARL,G.C. 1937., 1940. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS). STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS).
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VORCE,C.M. 1881., 1882. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925. BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C., 1936A(MS). CARL,G.C. 1937., 1940. SMITH,M.W. 1952. WELCH,H.E. 1952(MS). DAVIS,C.C. 1958. SMITH,M.W. 1961B. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965. MEGYERI,J. 1969. DAVIS,C.C. 1969B. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. LEI,C.-H., CLIFFORD. 1974. WIENS,A.P., ET AL. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.

TRICHOCERCA SP. - Cont'd.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1923. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923C. MACKAY,H.H. 1924. SMITH,G.M. 1928A. NEAVE,F., BAJKOV. 1929. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS)., 1936D(MS). CHANDLER,D.C. 1940. RAWSON,D.S. 1959. DAVIS,C.C. 1962. KOSHINSKY,G.D. 1965. MCDONALD,D.G. 1965. HAVLIK,B., OPHEL. 1970. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. DAVIS,C.C. 1973B. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR 1973C(MS). LIAW,W.K., O'CONNOR. 1975. SAWCHYN,W.W. 1975. STEPHENS,K., ET AL. 1975(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1975A(MS)., 1975B(MS). LIAW,W.K. 1976A. BEERS,J.R., ET AL. 1977.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MACKAY,H.H. 1924. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

TRICHOCERCA SPECIES INCERTA

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
RATTULUS LUNARIS (O.F.MULLER 1786) *AS* RATULUS LUNARIS
BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE(MS).

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A.D. NO DATE(MS).

TRICHOTRIIDAE

MACROCHAETUS COLLINSII (GOSSE 1867)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MACROCHAETUS COLLINSII (GOSSE 1867)
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
MACROCHAETUS COLLINSII (GOSSE 1867) *AS* MACROCHAETUS COLLINSI
CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
POLYCHAETUS COLLINSII GOSSE 1867
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933.

MACROCHAETUS LONGIPES MYERS 1934

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MACROCHAETUS LONGIPES MYERS 1934
CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.

MACROCHAETUS SERICA (THORPE 1893)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
POLYCHAETUS SERICA THORPE 1893
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

MACROCHAETUS SUBQUADRATUS (PERTY 1850)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MACROCHAETUS SUBQUADRATUS (PERTY 1850)
NOGRADY,T. 1976.
POLYCHAETUS SUBQUADRATUS PERTY 1850
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
QUEBEC: NOGRADY,T. 1976.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976.

TRICHOTRIA POCILLUM (O.F.MULLER 1776)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DINOCHARIS POCILLUM O.F.MULLER 1776
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BAJKOV,A. 1929.
DINOCHARIS POCILLUM O.F.MULLER 1776 *AS* DINOCHARIS PUCILLUM
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
TRICHOTRIA POCILLUM (O.F.MULLER 1776)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1980.
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C., 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A. BAJKOV,A. 1929. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936. CLEMENS,W.A., ET AL. 1939. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1923A., 1923C., 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS (EHRENBERG 1830)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DINOCHARIS TETRACTIS EHRENBERG 1830
KOCH,L.W. 1929. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS (EHRENBERG 1830)
HARRING,H.K. 1921. BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MYERS,F.J. 1936. MEGYERI,J. 1969. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU. 1980. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS (EHRENBERG 1830) *AS* TRICHOTRIA TECTRACTIS
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ONTARIO: BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. MEGYERI,J. 1969. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU. 1980.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: HOOPER,F.F. 1947. ANDERSON,R.S., DE HENAU. 1980.
YUKON TERRITORY/TERRITOIRE DU YUKON: HARRING,H.K. 1921. HOOPER,F.F. 1947.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HARRING,H.K. 1921. KOCH,L.W. 1929. RAWSON,D.S. 1930. ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. MYERS,F.J. 1936. HOOPER,F.F. 1947. MEGYERI,J. 1969. CHENGALATH,R., FERNANDO. 1973. WATSON,N.H.F. 1974. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980. NOGRADY,T. 1980. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1982.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGELOW,N.K. 1928. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934. GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975. NOGRADY,T. 1976. BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., MAGNIN. 1978. PINEL-ALLOUL,B., ET AL. 1979. PINEL-ALLOUL,B. 1979. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1980.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ODELL,W.S., HARRIS. 1933. CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS SIMILIS (STENROOS 1898)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS SIMILIS (STENROOS 1898)
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS TETRACTIS (EHRENBERG 1830)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS TETRACTIS (EHRENBERG 1830)
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

TRICHOTRIA TRUNCATA (WHITELEGGE 1889)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TRICHOTRIA INTERMEDIA BERGENDAL 1892
RAWSON,D.S. 1956.
TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS VAR. TRUNCATA (WHITELEGGE 1889)
BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.
TRICHOTRIA TRUNCATA (WHITELEGGE 1889)
MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEWFOUNDLAND/TERRE-NEUVE: BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
QUEBEC: MYERS,F.J. 1936. NOGRADY,T. 1976.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: RAWSON,D.S. 1956.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MYERS,F.J. 1936. RAWSON,D.S. 1956. CHENGALATH,R., KOSTE. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
NOGRADY,T. 1976. BATEMAN,L.E., DAVIS. 1980.

TRICHOTRIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DINOCHARIS SP.
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
TRICHOTRIA SP.
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS). CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
TRICHOTRIA SP. *AS* TRICHOTRIA CF. TETRACTIS
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
ONTARIO: CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971. SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE: KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SCHINDLER,D.W., NOVEN. 1971. KENNEDY,O.D., LEBRASSEUR. 1973C(MS). CHANG,P.S.S., ET AL. 1981.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS). KENNEDY,O.D., ET AL. 1973(MS).
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CHENGALATH,R., ET AL. 1971.

WOLGA SPINIFERA (WESTERN 1894)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DISTYLA SPINIFERA WESTERN 1894 *AS* DISTYLA SPINIGERA
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
TRICHOTRIA SPINIFERA (WESTERN 1894)
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898. AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1898.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AHLSTROM,E.H. 1934.

TROCHOSPHAERIDAE

TROCHOSPHAERA AEQUATORIALIS SEMPER 1872

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TROCHOSPHAERA AEQUATORIALIS SEMPER 1872
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ALBERTA: GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
GALLUP,D.N., HICKMAN. 1975.

TROCHOSPHAERA SOLSTITIALIS THORPE 1893

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TROCHOSPHAERA SOLSTITIALIS THORPE 1893
JENNINGS,H.S. 1898.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: JENNINGS,H.S. 1898.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
JENNINGS,H.S. 1898.

TROCHOSPHAERA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TROCHOSPHAERA SP.
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B., 1960.
TROCHOSPHAERA SP. *AS* TROCHOSPAERA SP.
REIGHARD,J. 1899.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: REIGHARD,J. 1899. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B., 1960.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
REIGHARD,J. 1899. BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1960.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BURKHOLDER,P.R. 1929A., 1929B.

FAMILIA INCERTA, GENUS INCERTUM

CALLIDINA ELEGANS MILNE 1886

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALLIDINA ELEGANS MILNE 1886
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KELLICOTT,D.S. 1896.

COCHLEARE TURBO GOSSE 1886

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
COCHLEARE TURBO GOSSE 1886
BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
MANITOBA: BAJKOV,A. 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1929., 1930A. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935C.

DISTEMMA SETIGERUM EHRENBERG 1832

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DISTEMMA SETIGERUM EHRENBERG 1832
BAJKOV,A. 1929.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ALBERTA: BAJKOV,A. 1929.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BAJKOV,A. 1929.

DISTYLA STRIATA GOSSE 1887

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DISTYLA STRIATA GOSSE 1887
KOCH,L.W. 1929.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KOCH,L.W. 1929.

DISTYLA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
DISTYLA SP.
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925.

FLOSCULARIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FLOSCULARIA SP.
KOCH,L.W. 1929.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: KOCH,L.W. 1929.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KOCH,L.W. 1929.

FURCULARIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
FURCULARIA SP.
VORCE,C.M. 1882.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
ONTARIO: VORCE,C.M. 1882.
DISTRIBUTION/REFARTITION
VORCE,C.M. 1882.

METOPIDIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
METOPIDIA SP.
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).

METOPIDIA SP. - Cont'd.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
NEW BRUNSWICK/NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BAJKOV,A.D. 1935A(MS).

NOTOPS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
NOTOPS SP.
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC & PLANKTONIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925.

PROALES SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PROALES SP.
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925.

FRESHWATER BENTHIC
REGIONS
BRITISH COLUMBIA/COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE. FOERSTER,R.E. 1925.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
FOERSTER,R.E. 1925.

VANOYELLA SPECIES INCERTA

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
VANOYELLA GLOBOSA EVENS 1947
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

FRESHWATER
REGIONS
ONTARIO: BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BRICKER,K.S., ET AL. 1976.

Index Bibliographicus — Addendum

INDEX BIBLIOGRAPHICUS
Addendum

ANDERSON, R.S. 1977. ROTIFER POPULATIONS IN MOUNTAIN LAKES RELATIVE TO FISH AND SPECIES OF COPEPODS PRESENT. ERGEB. LIMNOL. (ARCH. HYDROBIOL. SUPPL.), 8:130-134, 1 FIG.

ALBERTA BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ANDERSON, R.S., DE HENAU, A.-M. 1980. AN ASSESSMENT OF THE MEIOBENTHOS FROM NINE MOUNTAIN LAKES IN WESTERN CANADA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 70:257-264, 2 FIG.

ALBERTA BRITISH COLUMBIA.

BAKER, R.L. 1979A. BIRTH RATE OF PLANKTONIC ROTIFERS IN RELATION TO FOOD CONCENTRATION IN A SHALLOW, EUTROPHIC LAKE IN WESTERN CANADA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 57:1206-1214, 5 FIG.

ALBERTA.

BAKER, R.L. 1979B. SPECIFIC STATUS OF KERATELLA COCHLEARIS (GOSSE) AND K. EARLINAE AHLSTROM (ROTIFERA: BRACHIONIDAE): MORPHOLOGICAL AND ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 57:1719-1722, 3 FIG.

ALBERTA.

BATEMAN, L.E., DAVIS, C.C. 1980. THE ROTIFERA OF HUMMOCK-HOLLOW FORMATIONS IN A POOR (MESOTROPHIC) FEN IN NEWFOUNDLAND. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 65:127-153, 14 FIG.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

BRANDL, Z., FERNANDO, C.H. 1979. THE IMPACT OF PREDATION BY THE COPEPOD MESOCYCLOPS EDAX (FORBES) ON ZOOPLANKTON IN THREE LAKES IN ONTARIO, CANADA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 57:940-942.

ONTARIO.

BUSHNELL, J.H., BYRON, E.R. 1979. MORPHOLOGICAL VARIABILITY AND DISTRIBUTION OF AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES (PRINCIPALLY CRUSTACEA) FROM THE CUMBERLAND PENINSULA AND FROBISHER BAY REGIONS, BAFFIN ISLAND, N.W.T., CANADA. ARCT. ALP. RES. 11:159-177, 6 FIG.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

CARTER, J.C.H. 1979. ZOOPLANKTON OF THE LOWER MATAMEK RIVER, QUEBEC. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 106:539-546, 5 FIG.

QUEBEC.

CHANG, P.S.S., MALLEY, D.F., FINDLAY, W.J., MUELLER, G., BARNES, R.T. 1980. SPECIES COMPOSITION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE 227, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO, 1969-1978. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 182:1-101.

ONTARIO.

CHANG, P.S.S., MALLEY, D.F., DELBAERE, L.-L., MUELLER, G. 1981. SPECIES COMPOSITION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN LAKE 223, EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO, BEFORE AND DURING ACIDIFICATION 1974-1979. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 290:1-42.

ONTARIO.

CHENGALATH, R. 1978. A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS NOTHOLCA GOSSE, 1886 (BRACHIONIDAE: ROTIFERA), FROM GREAT SLAVE LAKE, N.W.T. CAN. J. ZOOL. 56:363-364, 6 FIG.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

CHENGALATH, R., KOSTE, W. 1983. ROTIFERA FROM NORTHEASTERN QUEBEC, NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR, CANADA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 104:49-56, 6 FIG.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

DABORN, G.R. 1977B. ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGY OF AN ARCTIC FAIRY SHRIMP ARTEMIOPSIS STEFANSSONI JOHANSEN, 1921 (CRUSTACEA: ANOSTRACA). CAN. J. ZOOL. 55:280-287, 3 FIG.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

DABORN, G.R., HAYWARD, J.A., QUINNEY, T.E. 1978. STUDIES ON DAPHNIA PULEX LEYDIG IN SEWAGE OXIDATION PONDS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 56:1392-1401, 7 FIG.

NOVA SCOTIA.

DAVIS, C.C. 1978. NOTES ON ZOOPLANKTON FROM SOME LABRADOR LAKES. INT. VER. THEOR. ANGEW. LIMNOL. VERH. 20:233-239, 2 FIG.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

DAVIS, C.C. 1982. A PRELIMINARY QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE ZOOPLANKTON FROM CONCEPTION BAY, INSULAR NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 67:713-747.

ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

DUMONT, H.J., COUSSEMENT, M., ANDERSON, R.S. 1978. AN EXAMINATION OF SOME HEXARTHRA SPECIES (ROTATORIA) FROM WESTERN CANADA AND NEPAL. CAN. J. ZOOL. 56:440-445, 2 FIG.

SASKATCHEWAN ALBERTA.

GANNON, J.E., STEMBERGER, R.S. 1978. ZOOPLANKTON (ESPECIALLY CRUSTACEANS AND ROTIFERS) AS INDICATORS OF WATER QUALITY. TRANS. AM. MICROSC. SOC. 97:16-35, 8 FIG.

ONTARIO (ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES).

HERZIG, A., ANDERSON, R.S., MAYHOOD, D.W. 1980. PRODUCTION AND POPULATION DYNAMICS OF LEPTODIAPTOMUS SICILIS IN A MOUNTAIN LAKE IN ALBERTA, CANADA. HOLARCT. ECOL. 3:50-63, 12 FIG.

ALBERTA.

HORKAN, J.P.K., GALLUP, D.N., NURSALL, J.R. 1977. EFFECTS OF THERMAL EFFLUENT UPON THE PLANKTONIC ROTIFERA — SURVIVAL AND EGG PRODUCTION. ERGEB. LIMNOL. (ARCH. HYDROBIOL. SUPPL.), 8:84-87, 1 FIG.

ALBERTA.

MOORE, J.W. 1977B. RELATIVE AVAILABILITY AND UTILIZATION OF ALGAE IN TWO SUBARCTIC RIVERS. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 54:201-208, 3 FIG.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MOORE, J.W. 1978B. SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING THE DENSITY OF INVERTEBRATES NEAR A SEWAGE OUTFALL. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 61:81-93, 5 FIG.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MOORE, J.W. 1978C. COMPOSITION AND STRUCTURE OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN EIGHTEEN ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC LAKES. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 63:545-565, 7 FIG.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MOORE, J.W. 1978D. SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING THE DENSITY AND BIRTH RATE OF 3 SUBARCTIC ROTIFER POPULATIONS. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 83:251-271.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MOORE, J.W. 1979C. ECOLOGY OF SUBARCTIC POPULATIONS OF CYCLOPS BICUSPIDATUS THOMASI FORBES AND DIAPTOMUS ASHLANDI MARSH (COPEPODA). CRUSTACEANA (LEIDEN), 36:237-248, 4 FIG.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MOORE, J.W. 1980B. SEASONAL CYCLES OF ZOOPLANKTON AND RELATED PHYTOPLANKTON DEVELOPMENT IN THREE SHALLOW, MESOTROPHIC LAKES IN NORTHERN CANADA. INT. REV. GESAMTEN HYDROBIOL. 65:357-378, 7 FIG.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MOORE, J.W. 1980C. ZOOPLANKTON, AND RELATED PHYTOPLANKTON CYCLES, IN A EUTROPHIC LAKE. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 74:99-104, 4 FIG.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MOORE, J.W. 1981. ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN 2 INSHORE AREAS OF GREAT BEAR LAKE, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA. ARCT. ALP. RES. 13:95-104.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

MOORE, J.W., SUTHERLAND, D.J., BEAUBIEN, V.A. 1979. ALGAL AND INVERTEBRATE COMMUNITIES IN THREE SUBARCTIC LAKES RECEIVING MINE WASTES. WATER RES. 13:1193-1202, 4 FIG.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

NAUWERCK, A. 1978. NOTES ON THE PLANKTONIC ROTIFERS OF LAKE ONTARIO. ARCH. HYDROBIOL. 84:269-301, 9 FIG.

ONTARIO (ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES).

NOGRADY, T. 1980. CANADIAN ROTIFERS 2. PARC MONT TREMBLANT, QUEBEC. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 71:35-46.

QUEBEC.

NOTON, L.R., CHYMKO, N.R. 1978. WATER QUALITY AND AQUATIC RESOURCES OF THE BEAVER CREEK DIVERSION SYSTEM, 1977. SYNCRUDE CANADA, ENVIRON. RES. MONOGR. 1978-3:1-340, 73 FIG., 17 APP.

ALBERTA.

PINEL-ALLOUL, B. 1979. COMMUNAUTES ZOOPLANCTONIQUES D'UN PETIT LAC DE LA RADISSONIE. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 106:289-304, 8 FIG.

QUEBEC.

PINEL-ALLOUL, B., LEGENDRE, P., MAGNIN, E. 1979. ZOOPLANCTON LIMNETIQUE DE 46 LACS ET 17 RIVIERES DU TERRITOIRE DE LA BAIE DE JAMES. CAN. J. ZOOL. 57:1693-1709, 3 FIG.

QUEBEC.

PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, E. 1978. ZOOPLANCTON D'UNE TOURBIERE RETICULEE DU TERRITOIRE DE LA BAIE DE JAMES. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 105:19-35, 3 FIG.

QUEBEC.

PINEL-ALLOUL, B., MAGNIN, E., CODIN-BLUMER, G. 1982. EFFETS DE LA MISE EN EAU DU RESERVOIR DESAULNIERS (TERRITOIRE DE LA BAIE DE JAMES) SUR LE ZOOPLANCTON D'UNE RIVIERE ET D'UNE TOURBIERE RETICULEE. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 86:271-296, 12 FIG.

QUEBEC.

ROFF, J.C., KWIATKOWSKI, R.E. 1977. ZOOPLANKTON AND ZOOBENTHOS COMMUNITIES OF SELECTED NORTHERN ONTARIO LAKES OF DIFFERENT ACIDITIES. CAN. J. ZOOL. 55:899-911, 6 FIG.

ONTARIO.

RYAN, P.M. 1982. SPECIES COMPOSITION AND SEASONAL ABUNDANCE OF ZOOPLANKTON IN THE EXPERIMENTAL PONDS AREA, CENTRAL NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 318:1-85.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

SEEPERSAD, B., CRIPPEN, R.W. 1978. USE OF ANILINE BLUE FOR DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN LIVE AND DEAD FRESHWATER ZOOPLANKTON. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:1363-1366.

ONTARIO (ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES).

STEMBERGER, R.S., GANNON, J.E. 1977. MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS OF ROTIFER DISTRIBUTIONS IN LAKE HURON. ERGEB. LIMNOL. (ARCH. HYDROBIOL. SUPPL.), 8:38-42, 4 FIG.

ONTARIO.

SUTHERLAND, I. 1982. A COLLECTION OF ZOOPLANKTON FROM TUKTOYAKTUK HARBOUR, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES. CAN. J. ZOOL. 60:477-480.

ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA).

SWIFT, M.C., HAMMER, U.T. 1979. ZOOPLANKTON POPULATION DYNAMICS AND DIAPTOMUS PRODUCTION IN WALDSEA LAKE, A SALINE MEROMICTIC LAKE IN SASKATCHEWAN. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 36:1430-1438, 5 FIG.

SASKATCHEWAN.

WAILES, G.H. 1934. MARINE ROTATORIA FROM BRITISH COLUMBIA. VANCOUVER MUS., MUS. ART. NOTES, 7, SUPPL. 10:1-2.

PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

WINNER, J.M., PATRICK, P.H., WALLEN, D.G. 1980. ZOOPLANKTON SPECIES DIVERSITY IN LAKE ST. CLAIR, ONTARIO, CANADA. HYDROBIOLOGIA, 75:57-63, 4 FIG.

ONTARIO (ST. LAWRENCE GREAT LAKES)

Index to synopsis/Index de synopsis

ACULEATA, ANURAEA, 18
ACULEATA VAR. BREVISPINA, ANURAEA, 18
ACULEATA, ANUREA, 18
ACULEATA, CALLIDINA, 65
ACULEATA, DISSOTROCHA, 64
ACULEATA, KERATELLA, 18
ACULEATA, LECANE, 46
ACULEATA, MACROTRACHELA, 65
ACULEATA, PHILODINA, 64
ACUMINATA, LEPADELLA, 26
ACUMINATA, NOTHOLCA, 20
ACUMINATA ACUMINATA, LEPADELLA, 26
ACUMINATA EXTENSA, NOTHOLCA, 21
ACUMINATA VAR. EXTENSA, NOTHOLCA, 21
ACUS, LECANE, 46
ACUTICORNIS, PHILODINA, 68
ADINETA BARBATA, 6
ADINETA CF. BARBATA, 6
ADINETA GRACILIS, 6
ADINETA LONGICORNIS, 6
ADINETA SP., 6
ADINETA STEINERI, 6
ADINETA VAGA, 6
ADINETA VAGA MINOR, 6
ADRIATICA, COLURELLA, 24
AEQUALIS, MONOMMATA, 60
AEQUATORIALIS, TROCHOSPHAERA, 88
AESCHYNA, MONOMMATA, 60
AGILIS, LECANE, 46
ALATA, EUCHLANIS, 36
ALBA, PROALES, 70
ALBOFLAVICANS, MEGALATROCHA, 42
ALGENTE, ENCENTRUM, 34
ALGICOLA, COLLOTHECA, 22
ALGICOLA, PROALES, 57
ALPIUM, PLEURETRA, 69
AMBIGUA, COLLOTHECA, 22
AMBIGUA, FLOSCULARIA, 22
AMERICANA, KERATELLA, 14
AMPHITROPIS, LEPADELLA, 26
ANAPUS OVALIS, 43
ANAPUS SP., 43
ANAPUS TESTUDO, 43
ANGULARIS, BRACHIONUS, 9
ANGULARIS BIDENS, BRACHIONUS, 9
ANGULARIS VAR. BIDENS, BRACHIONUS, 9
ANGUSTICOLLIS, HABROTROCHA, 44
ANGUSTICOLLIS ANGUSTICOLLIS, HABROTROCHA, 44
ANNULATUS, LIMNIAS, 40
ANNULOSA, TAPHROCAMPA, 64
ANNULOSA, TAPROCAMPA, 64
ANURAE COCHLEARIS, 14
ANURAEA ACULEATA, 18
ANURAEA ACULEATA VAR. BREVISPINA, 18
ANURAEA COCHLEARIS, 14
ANURAEA COCHLEARIS VAR. MACRACANTHA, 16
ANURAEA COCHLEARIS VAR. TECTA, 16
ANURAEA LONGISPINA, 12
ANURAEA SP., 20
ANURAEA STIPATA, 14
ANURAEA STIPITATA, 14
ANURAEA TECTA, 16
ANURAEOPSIS FISSA, 9
ANUREA ACULEATA, 18
ANUREA COCHLEARIS, 14
ANUREA COCHLEARIS VAR. MACRACANTHA, 16
ANUREA COCHLEARIS VAR. TECTA, 16
APER, ASPELTA, 32
APOCHAETA, NOTOMMATA, 61
APOCOLEA, CEPHALODELLA, 57
APPENDICULA, MONOMMATA, 60
APPENDICULATA, MONOMMATA, 60
APSIDA, LEPADELLA, 26
APSILUS BIPERA, 8
APSILUS SP., 8
AQUILA, LECANE, 46
AQUILUS, DICRANOPHORUS, 32
ARCULA, LECANE, 46
AREOLATUS, GOMPHOGASTER, 71
ARGONOTHOLCA FOLIACEA, 21
ASCOMORPHA CF. SALTANS, 42
ASCOMORPHA ECAUDIS, 42
ASCOMORPHA EUCADIS, 42
ASCOMORPHA MINIMA, 42
ASCOMORPHA OVALIS, 43
ASCOMORPHA SALTANS, 42
ASCOMORPHA SP., 42
ASCOMORPHELLA VOLVOCICOLA, 78
ASPELTA APER, 32
ASPELTA BELTISTA, 32
ASPELTA CIRCINATOR, 32
ASPERA, HABROTROCHA, 44
ASPERULA, CALLIDINA, 65
ASPERULA, MACROTRACHELA, 65
ASPLANCHNA BRIGHTWELLI, 6
ASPLANCHNA BRIGHTWELLII, 6
ASPLANCHNA GIRODI, 6
ASPLANCHNA HERRICKI, 7
ASPLANCHNA HERRICKII, 7
ASPLANCHNA MULTICEPS, 8
ASPLANCHNA PRIODONTA, 7
ASPLANCHNA SP., 7
ASPLANCHNOPS MYRMELIO, 8
ASPLANCHNOPUS DAHLGRENI, 8
ASPLANCHNOPUS MULTICEPS, 8
ASPLANCHNOPUS MYRMELEO, 8
ASPLANCHNOPUS SP., 8
ASPLANCHOPUS SP., 8
ASYMMETRICA, SYNCHAETA, 75
AURICULATA, CEPHALODELLA, 57
AURITA, EOSOPHORA, 61
AURITA, EOSPHORA, 61
AURITA, NOTOMMATA, 61
AUSTRALIS, PHILODINA, 68

BAKERI, BRACHIONUS, 11
BAKERI VAR. BREVISPINUS, BRACHIONUS, 11
BAKERI VAR. ENTZII, BRACHIONUS, 11
BALTICA, SYNCHAETA, 75
BARBATA, ADINETA, 6
BEAUCHAMPIA CRUCIGERA, 39
BEAUCHAMPIELLA EUDACTYLOTA, 35
BELTISTA, ASPELTA, 32
BIALPUS HUDSONI, 71
BIASTIS, DICRANOPHORUS, 32
BICORNIS, MASTIGOCERCA, 81
BICRISTATA, MASTIGOCERCA, 79
BICRISTATA, TRICHOCERCA, 79
BICUSPES, TRICHOCERCA, 79
BICUSPIDATA, COLURELLA, 26
BIDENS, TRICHOCERCA, 79
BIDENTATA, BRACHIONUS, 9
BIDENTATUS, BRACHIONUS, 9
BIFURCA, SQUATINELLA, 29
BIPALPUS HUDSONI, 71
BIPERA, APSILUS, 8
BIROSTRIS, TRICHOCERCA, 79
BOREALIS, LEPADELLA, 26
BOSTONENSIS, KELLICOTIA, 12
BOSTONENSIS, KELLICOTTIA, 12
BOSTONIENSIS, KELLICOTTIA, 12
BOSTONIENSIS, NOTHOLCA, 12
BRACHIATA, FILINA, 38
BRACHIATA, FILINIA, 38
BRACHIATA, PTYGURA, 41
BRACHIATUS, OECISTES, 41
BRACHIONUS ANGULARIS, 9
BRACHIONUS ANGULARIS BIDENS, 9
BRACHIONUS ANGULARIS VAR. BIDENS, 9
BRACHIONUS BAKERI, 11
BRACHIONUS BAKERI VAR. BREVISPINUS, 11
BRACHIONUS BAKERI VAR. ENTZII, 11
BRACHIONUS BIDENTATA, 9
BRACHIONUS BIDENTATUS, 9
BRACHIONUS BUDAPESTINENSIS, 9
BRACHIONUS CALCIFLOROUS, 9
BRACHIONUS CALCYIFLORUS, 9
BRACHIONUS CALYCIFLORIS, 9
BRACHIONUS CALYCIFLORUS, 9
BRACHIONUS CAPSULIFLORUS, 11
BRACHIONUS CAUDATUS, 10
BRACHIONUS DORCAS, 9
BRACHIONUS ENTZII, 11
BRACHIONUS HAVANAENSIS, 10
BRACHIONUS HAVANAENSIS TRAHEA, 10
BRACHIONUS HAVANAENSIS VAR. TRAHEA, 10
BRACHIONUS LEYDIGI, 10
BRACHIONUS MILITARIS, 10
BRACHIONUS PALA, 9
BRACHIONUS PATULUS, 10
BRACHIONUS PLICATILIS, 10
BRACHIONUS PLICATILIS SPATIOSUS, 10
BRACHIONUS PTERODINOIDES, 10
BRACHIONUS QUADRATUS, 10
BRACHIONUS QUADRICORNIS, 11
BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATA, 11
BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS, 11
BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS ANCYLOGNATHUS, 11
BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS BREVISPINUS, 11
BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS RHENANUS, 11
BRACHIONUS QUADRIDENTATUS VAR. RHENANUS, 11
BRACHIONUS RUBENS, 11
BRACHIONUS SATANICUS, 11
BRACHIONUS SP., 12
BRACHIONUS TUBERCULATUS, 11
BRACHIONUS URCEOLARIS, 11
BRACHIONUS URCEUS, 12
BRACHIONUS VARIABILIS, 12
BRACHIONUS, EPIPHANES, 35
BRACHYDACTYLA, LECANE, 46
BRACHYURA, DIURELLA, 79
BRACHYURA, TRICHOCERCA, 79
BREDENSIS, MNIOBIA, 67
BREVIPES, PROALES, 70
BREVISPINA, MYTILINA, 56
BREVISPINA, SALPINA, 56
BRIGHTWELLI, ASPLANCHNA, 6
BRIGHTWELLII, ASPLANCHNA, 6
BRYCEI, PLEURETRA, 69
BUDAPESTINENSIS, BRACHIONUS, 9
BULGARICA CANADENSIS, HEXARTHRA, 45
BULLA, LECANE, 46
BULLA, MONOSTYLA, 46

CAERULEA, LINDIA, 55
CALCIFLOROUS, BRACHIONUS, 9
CALCYIFLORUS, BRACHIONUS, 9
CALLIDINA ACULEATA, 65
CALLIDINA ASPERULA, 65
CALLIDINA CANADENSIS, 65
CALLIDINA EHRENBERGII, 65
CALLIDINA ELEGANS, 88
CALLIDINA HABITA, 65
CALLIDINA MULTISPINOSA, 66
CALLIDINA MUSCULOSA, 66
CALLIDINA PAPILLOSA, 66
CALLIDINA PLICATA, 66
CALLIDINA QUADRICORNIFERA, 66
CALLIDINA SPECIOSA, 67
CALLIDINA ZICHENDRAHTI, 67
CALPIDIA, DAPIDIA, 36
CALPIDIA, EUCHLANIS, 36
CALYCIFLORIS, BRACHIONUS, 9
CALYCIFLORUS, BRACHIONUS, 9
CAMPANULATA, COLLOTHECA, 23
CAMPANULATA, FLOSCULARIA, 23
CANADAENSIS, LEPADELLA, 27
CANADENSIS, CALLIDINA, 65
CANADENSIS, KERATELLA, 18
CANADENSIS, MACROTRACHELA, 65
CAPSULIFLORUS, BRACHIONUS, 11
CAPUCINA, TRICHOCERCA, 79
CAPUCINUS, DICRANOPHORUS, 33
CARINATA, MASTIGOCERCA, 83
CARINATA, TRICHOCERCA, 83
CATELLINA, CEPHALODELLA, 57
CATHYPHA LUNA, 50
CATHYPNA LEONTINA, 50
CATHYPNA LUNA, 50
CATHYPNA SP., 54
CATHYPNA UNGULATA, 54
CAUDATA, MONOMMATA, 60
CAUDATUS, BRACHIONUS, 10
CAUDATUS, COLURUS, 24
CAUDATUS, PROALINOPSIS, 71
CAVIA, DIURELLA, 79
CAVIA, TRICHOCERCA, 79
CEPHALODELLA APOCOLEA, 57
CEPHALODELLA AURICULATA, 57
CEPHALODELLA CATELLINA, 57
CEPHALODELLA CF. EXIGUA, 59
CEPHALODELLA COMPRESSA, 57
CEPHALODELLA CRASSIPES, 57
CEPHALODELLA EVA, 57
CEPHALODELLA EXIGUA, 58
CEPHALODELLA FORFICATA, 58
CEPHALODELLA GIBBA, 58
CEPHALODELLA GRACILIS, 58
CEPHALODELLA HOODI, 58
CEPHALODELLA HYALINA, 58
CEPHALODELLA INQUILA, 58
CEPHALODELLA MEGALOCEPHALA, 58
CEPHALODELLA MEGALOCEPHALIA, 58
CEPHALODELLA MUCRONATA, 58
CEPHALODELLA NANA, 58
CEPHALODELLA PHYSALIS, 59
CEPHALODELLA SP., 59
CEPHALODELLA STEREA, 59
CEPHALODELLA TENUIOR, 59
CEPHALODELLA VACUNA, 59
CEPHALOSIPHON LIMNIAS, 40
CEPHALOSIPHON SP., 40
CERATOPHYLLI, LIMNIAS, 40
CERATOTROCHA CORNIGERA, 64
CERBERUS, COPEUS, 61
CERBERUS, NOTOMMATA, 61
CEREBRUS, COPEUS, 61
CERNUUS, DICRANOPHORUS, 33
CHLAENA, MIKROCODIDES, 35
CHLAENA, SCARIDIUM, 64
CHROMAGASTER OVALIS, 43
CHROMOGASTER OVALIS, 43
CHROMOGASTER SP., 43
CIRCINATOR, ASPELTA, 32
CITRINA, PHILODINA, 68
CITRINA, ROTARIA, 69
CLARA, LECANE, 47
CLASTOPIS, ERIGNATHA, 34
CLAVULATA, EPIPHANES, 35
CLAVULATA, NOTOPS, 35
CLAVULATUS, NOTOPS, 35
CLAVUS, MICROCODON, 55
CLOSTEROCERCA, LECANE, 47
CLOSTEROCERCA, MONOSTYLA, 47
CLOSTEROCERCA CLOSTEROCERCA, LECANE, 47
COCHLEARE TURBO, 88

COCHLEARIS, ANURAE, 14
COCHLEARIS, ANURAEA, 14
COCHLEARIS, ANUREA, 14
COCHLEARIS, KERATELLA, 14
COCHLEARIS COCHLEARIS, KERATELLA, 15
COCHLEARIS FALUTA, KERATELLA, 15
COCHLEARIS FORMA MACRACANTHA, KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEARIS FORMA TECTA, KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEARIS HISPIDA, KERATELLA, 15
COCHLEARIS LONGISPINA, KERATELLA, 14
COCHLEARIS MACRACANTHA, KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEARIS RECURVISPINA, KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEARIS ROBUSTA, KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEARIS TECTA, KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEARIS VAR. FALUTA, KERATELLA, 15
COCHLEARIS VAR. HISPIDA, KERATELLA, 15
COCHLEARIS VAR. MACRACANTHA, ANURAEA, 16
COCHLEARIS VAR. MACRACANTHA, ANUREA, 16
COCHLEARIS VAR. RECURVISPINA, KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEARIS VAR. ROBUSTA, KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEARIS VAR. TAUROCEPHALA, KERATELLA, 19
COCHLEARIS VAR. TECTA, ANURAEA, 16
COCHLEARIS VAR. TECTA, ANUREA, 16
COCHLEARIS VAR. TECTA KERATELLA, 16
COCHLEAS, KERATELLA, 14
CODONELLA, NOTOMMATA, 61
COELOPUS PORCELLUS, 82
COELOPUS TENUIOR, 84
COENOBASIS, CONOCHILOIDES, 30
COENOBASIS, CONOCHILUS, 30
COERULA, LINDIA, 55
COLLARIS, DIURELLA, 79
COLLARIS, HABROTROCHA, 44
COLLARIS, TRICHOCERCA, 79
COLLINSI, MACROCHAETUS, 86
COLLINSII, MACROCHAETUS, 86
COLLINSII, POLYCHAETUS, 86
COLLIS, MONOSTYLA, 55
COLLOTHECA ALGICOLA, 22
COLLOTHECA AMBIGUA, 22
COLLOTHECA CAMPANULATA, 23
COLLOTHECA CF. LIBERA, 24
COLLOTHECA CORNUTA, 23
COLLOTHECA CORONETTA, 23
COLLOTHECA EDENTATA, 23
COLLOTHECA HEPTABRACHIATA, 23
COLLOTHECA LIBERA, 23
COLLOTHECA MUTABILIS, 23
COLLOTHECA ORNATA, 24
COLLOTHECA ORNATA NATANS, 24
COLLOTHECA PELAGICA, 24
COLLOTHECA SP., 24
COLLOTHECA TRILOBATA, 24
COLLOTHECA VARGAE, 24
COLORUS GRALLATOR, 25
COLOTHECA SP., 24
COLURELLA ADRIATICA, 24
COLURELLA BICUSPIDATA, 26
COLURELLA COLURUS, 25
COLURELLA GRALLATOR, 25
COLURELLA HINDENBURGI, 25
COLURELLA OBTUSA, 25
COLURELLA OBTUSA OBTUSA, 25
COLURELLA SINISTRA, 25
COLURELLA SP., 26
COLURELLA SULCATA, 25
COLURELLA TESSELATA, 25
COLURELLA UNCINATA, 25
COLURELLA UNCINATA BICUSPIDATA, 26
COLURELLA UNCINATA DEFLEXA, 26
COLURELLA UNCINATUS, 25
COLURUS CAUDATUS, 24
COLURUS DEFLEXUS, 26
COLURUS GRALLATOR, 25
COLURUS SP., 26
COLURUS, COLURELLA, 25
COMPLANATA, POMPHOLYX, 77
COMPRESSA, CEPHALODELLA, 57
CONCHILUS DOSSUARIUS, 30
CONCHILUS UNICORNIS, 31
CONCHILUS VOLVOX, 31
CONIFERA, FLOSCULARIA, 39
CONIFERA, MELICERTA, 39
CONOCHILOIDES COENOBASIS, 30
CONOCHILOIDES DOSSUARIUS, 30
CONOCHILOIDES DOSSULARIUS, 30
CONOCHILOIDES EXIGUUS, 30
CONOCHILOIDES NATANS, 30
CONOCHILOIDES SP., 30
CONOCHILUS COENOBASIS, 30
CONOCHILUS DOSSUARIUS, 30
CONOCHILUS HIPPOCREPIS, 31
CONOCHILUS SP., 32
CONOCHILUS UNICORNIS, 31
CONOCHILUS UNICORPIS, 31
CONOCHILUS VOLVOX, 31
CONSTRICTA, HABROTROCHA, 44
CONSTRICTA, LECANE, 47
CONTORTA, NOTOMMATA, 61
COPEIS, LECANE, 47
COPEIS, MONOSTYLA, 47
COPENS EHRENBERGII, 61
COPEUS CERBERUS, 61
COPEUS CEREBRUS, 61
COPEUS EHRENBERGI, 61
COPEUS, NOTOMMATA, 61
CORNIGERA, CERATOTROCHA, 64
CORNUTA, COLLOTHECA, 23
CORNUTA, FLOSCULARIA, 23
CORNUTA, LECANE, 47
CORNUTA, MONOSTYLA, 47
CORONETTA, COLLOTHECA, 23
CORYSTIS, DICRANOPHORUS, 33
COSTATA, LEPADELLA, 27
CRASSA, KERATELLA, 16
CRASSIPES, CEPHALODELLA, 57
CRENATA, HABROTROCHA, 44
CRENATA, LECANE, 47
CRENATA, MONOSTYLA, 47
CREPIDA, LECANE, 48
CRISTATA, LEPADELLA, 27
CRISTATA, TRICHOCERCA, 83
CRUCIFORMIS, KERATELLA, 17
CRUCIFORMIS EICHWALDI, KERATELLA, 17
CRUCIFORMIS VAR. EICHWALDI, KERATELLA, 17
CRUCIGERA, BEAUCHAMPIA, 39
CRYSTALLINA, PTYGURA, 41
CRYSTALLINUS, OECISTES, 41
CUPELOPAGIS SP., 8
CUPELOPAGIS VORAX, 3
CURVICORNIS, LECANE, 48
CYCLOGLENA LUPUS, 61
CYCTOGLENA LUPUS, 61
CYLINDRICA, TRICHOCERA, 80
CYLINDRICA, TRICHOCERCA, 80
CYLINDRICUS, RATTULUS, 80
CYLINDRICUS, TRICHOCERCA, 80
CYRTONIA TUBA, 35
CYRTOPUS, LEPADELLA, 27
CYRTOPUS, NOTOMMATA, 62

DAHLGRENI, ASPLANCHNOPUS, 8
DAPIDIA CALPIDIA, 36
DAPIDIA DEFLEXA, 36
DAVIESIAE, DIPLOIS, 36
DECIPIENS, LECANE, 48
DECIPIENS, PROALES, 70
DEFLEXA, DAPIDIA, 36
DEFLEXA, EUCHLANIS, 36
DEFLEXUS, COLURUS, 26
DENTATA, MONOMMATA, 60
DEPRESSA, LECANE, 48
DIAPHORA, MONOMMATA, 60
DIASCHIZA FORFICATA, 58
DIASCHIZA GIBBA, 58
DIASCHIZA GRACILIS, 58
DIASCHIZA HOODI, 58
DIASCHIZA SP., 59
DICELLA, TESTUDINELLA, 77
DICIPIENS, PROLAES, 70
DICRANOPHORUS AQUILUS, 32
DICRANOPHORUS BIASTIS, 32
DICRANOPHORUS CAPUCINUS, 33
DICRANOPHORUS CERNUUS, 33
DICRANOPHORUS CORYSTIS, 33
DICRANOPHORUS EPICHARIS, 33
DICRANOPHORUS FORCIPATUS, 33
DICRANOPHORUS GRANDIS, 33
DICRANOPHORUS HERCULES ADENTA, 33
DICRANOPHORUS LUTKENI, 33
DICRANOPHORUS ROSTRATUS, 33
DICRANOPHORUS SP., 34
DICRANOPHORUS TEGILLUS, 33
DICRANOPHORUS THYSANUS, 34
DICRANOPHORUS UNCINATUS, 34
DIGLENA FORCIPATA, 33
DILATATA, EUCHLANIS, 36
DILATATA MACRURA, EUCHLANIS, 36
DINOCHARIS POCILLUM, 86
DINOCHARIS PUCILLUM, 86
DINOCHARIS SP., 87
DINOCHARIS TETRACTIS, 87
DIPLAX SP., 57
DIPLAX VIDENS, 57
DIPLEUCHLANIS PROPATULA, 35
DIPLEUCHLANIS SP., 36
DIPLOIS DAVIESIAE, 36
DIPLOIS PROPATULA, 35
DIPLOIS SP., 38
DISSOTROCHA ACULEATA, 64
DISSOTROCHA CF. ACULEATA, 65
DISSOTROCHA MACROSTYLA, 65
DISSOTROCHA MACROSTYLA TUBERCULATA, 65
DISSOTROCHA MACULATA, 44
DISSOTROCHA SP., 65
DISSOTROCHA TUBERCULATA, 65
DISTEMMA SETIGERUM, 88
DISTYLA INERMIS, 49
DISTYLA OHIOENSIS, 52
DISTYLA SP., 88
DISTYLA SPINIFERA, 87
DISTYLA SPINIGERA, 87
DISTYLA STRIATA, 88
DIURELLA BRACHYURA, 79
DIURELLA CAVIA, 79
DIURELLA COLLARIS, 79
DIURELLA INSIGNIS, 80
DIURELLA INTERMEDIA, 81
DIURELLA PORCELLUS, 82
DIURELLA PORCELLUS VAR. CARINATA, 82
DIURELLA ROUSSELETI, 84
DIURELLA ROUSSELETTI, 84
DIURELLA SP., 85
DIURELLA STYLATA, 84
DIURELLA SULCATA, 84
DIURELLA TENUIOR, 84
DIURELLA TIGRIS, 85
DIURELLA TORTUOSA, 85
DIURELLA UNCINATA, 85
DIURELLA WEBERI, 85
DOLIARIS, PROALES, 71
DOLICHOPTERA, POLYARTHRA, 72
DONETA, NOTOMMATA, 62
DONNERI, LECANE, 48
DORCAS, BRACHIONUS, 9
DOSSUARIUS, CONCHILUS, 30
DOSSUARIUS, CONOCHILOIDES, 30
DOSSUARIUS, CONOCHILUS, 30
DOSSULARIUS, CONOCHILOIDES, 30
DUBIUS, MIKROCODIDES, 35

EARLENAE, KERATELLA, 17
EARLINAE VAR. NESIOTICA, KERATELLA, 17
EARLINAE, KERATELLA, 17
ECAUDIS, ASCOMORPHA, 42
EDENTATA, COLLOTHECA, 23
EDENTATA, FLOSCULARIA, 25
EHRENBERGI, COPEUS, 61
EHRENBERGI, LEPADELLA, 27
EHRENBERGI, NOTOGONIA, 27
EHRENBERGII, CALLIDINA, 65
EHRENBERGII, COPENS, 61
EHRENBERGII, MACROTRACHELA, 65
EHRENBERGII, NOTAGONIA, 27
EICHHORNII, STEPHANOCEROS, 24
EICHORNII, STEPHANOCEROS, 24
ELACHIS, LECANE, 48
ELACHIS, MONOSTYLA, 48
ELASMA, LECANE, 48
ELEGANS, CALLIDINA, 88
ELONGATA, EOTHINIA, 59
ELONGATA, MASTIGOCERCA, 80
ELONGATA, TRICHOCERCA, 80
ELOSA WORALLI, 78
ELOSA WORALLII, 78
ELOSA WORALLII WORALLII, 79
EMARGINULA, TESTUDINELLA, 77
ENCENTRUM ALGENTE, 34
ENCENTRUM FELIS, 34
ENCENTRUM SP., 34
ENEDRA, MONOMMATA, 60
ENTEROPLEA LACUSTRIS, 59
ENTZII, BRACHIONUS, 11
EOROPHA, EUCHLANIS, 37
EOSOPHORA AURITA, 61
EOSPHORA AURITA, 61
EOSPHORA SP., 64
EOTHINIA ELONGATA, 59
EOTHINIA SP., 59
EPAXIA, NOTOMMATA, 62
EPHESTRA, LECANE, 48
EPICHARIS, DICRANOPHORUS, 33
EPIPHANES BRACHIONUS, 35
EPIPHANES CLAVULATA, 35
EPIPHANES MACROURA, 35
EPIPHANES SENTA, 35
EPIPHANES SP., 35
ERIGNATHA CLASTOPIS, 34
EUCADIS, ASCOMORPHA, 42
EUCHLANIS ALATA, 36
EUCHLANIS CALPIDIA, 36
EUCHLANIS CF. LYRA, 37
EUCHLANIS DEFLEXA, 36
EUCHLANIS DILATATA, 36
EUCHLANIS DILATATA MACRURA, 36
EUCHLANIS EOROPHA, 37
EUCHLANIS INCISA, 36
EUCHLANIS LYRA, 37
EUCHLANIS MACRURA, 36
EUCHLANIS MENETA, 37
EUCHLANIS OROPHA, 37
EUCHLANIS PARVA, 37
EUCHLANIS PELLUCIDA, 37
EUCHLANIS PYRIFORMIS, 37
EUCHLANIS SP., 37

EUCHLANIS TRIQUETA, 37
EUCHLANIS TRIQUETRA, 37
EUCHLANIS TRIQUETRIA, 37
EUCHROMATICA, LINDIA, 55
EUDACTYLOTA EUDACTYLOTA, 38
EUDACTYLOTA, BEAUCHAMPIELLA, 35
EUDACTYLOTA, EUDACTYLOTA, 38
EUDACTYLOTUM, SCARIDIUM, 35
EUPODA, HARRINGIA, 8
EURYPTERA, POLYARTHRA, 73
EUSTALA, SALPINA, 56
EVA, CEPHALODELLA, 57
EXIGUA, CEPHALODELLA, 58
EXIGUUS, CONOCHILOIDES, 30

FALLACIOSA, PROALES, 71
FALX, TRICHOCERCA, 80
FELIS, ENCENTRUM, 34
FENNICA, HEXARTHRA, 45
FERNANDOI, LECANE, 49
FILINA BRACHIATA, 38
FILINA PASSA, 39
FILINIA BRACHIATA, 38
FILINIA LONGISETA, 38
FILINIA OPOLIENSIS, 38
FILINIA PASSA, 39
FILINIA SP., 39
FILINIA TERMINALIS, 39
FIMBRIATUS, STEPHANOCEROS, 26
FIMBRIATUS MILLSII, STEPHANOCEROS, 24
FISSA, ANURAEOPSIS, 9
FLEXILIS, LECANE, 48
FLOCCOSA, MELICERTA, 39
FLOCCULOSA, MELICERTA, 39
FLOSCULARIA AMBIGUA, 22
FLOSCULARIA CAMPANULATA, 23
FLOSCULARIA CONIFERA, 39
FLOSCULARIA CORNUTA, 23
FLOSCULARIA EDENTATA, 23
FLOSCULARIA JANUS, 39
FLOSCULARIA MELICERTA, 40
FLOSCULARIA MILLSII, 24
FLOSCULARIA MUTABILIS, 23
FLOSCULARIA ORNATA, 24
FLOSCULARIA RINGENS, 40
FLOSCULARIA SP., 88
FLOSCULOSA, LACINULARIA, 40
FOLIACEA, ARGONOTHOLCA, 21
FOLIACEA, NOTHOLCA, 21
FOLICEA, NOTHOLA, 21
FORCIPATA, DIGLENA, 33
FORCIPATUS, DICRANOPHORUS, 33
FORFICATA, CEPHALODELLA, 58
FORFICATA, DIASCHIZA, 58
FURCATA, LECANE, 48
FURCULARIA LONGISETA, 60
FURCULARIA SP., 88
FUSILIS, LECANE, 49

GALEATA, LECANE, 49
GASTROPUS CF. HYPTOPUS, 43
GASTROPUS HYPTOPUS, 43
GASTROPUS MINOR, 43
GASTROPUS SP., 43
GASTROPUS STYLIFER, 43
GELIDA, RESTICULA, 63
GIBBA, CEPHALODELLA, 58
GIBBA, DIASCHIZA, 58
GIBBA, PROALES, 57
GIRODI, ASPLANCHNA, 6
GLOBOSA, VANOYELLA, 89
GLYPHURA, NOTOMMATA, 62
GOMPHOGASTER AREOLATUS, 71
GOMPHOGASTER SP., 72
GRACILIS, ADINETA, 6
GRACILIS, CEPHALODELLA, 58
GRACILIS, DIASCHIZA, 58
GRALLATOR, COLORUS, 25
GRALLATOR, COLURELLA, 25
GRALLATOR, COLURUS, 25
GRANDIS, DICRANOPHORUS, 33
GRANDIS, MONOMMATA, 60
GRANDIS, NOTOMMATA, 63
GRANDIS, SYNCHAETA, 75
GUNNINGI, MACROTRACHELA, 65

HABITA, CALLIDINA, 65
HABITA, MACROTRACHELA, 65
HABROTROCHA ANGUSTICOLLIS, 44
HABROTROCHA ANGUSTICOLLIS ANGUSTICOLLIS, 44
HABROTROCHA ASPERA, 44
HABROTROCHA COLLARIS, 44
HABROTROCHA CONSTRICTA, 44
HABROTROCHA CRENATA, 44
HABROTROCHA LATA LATA, 44
HABROTROCHA MACULATA, 44
HABROTROCHA MICROCEPHALA, 45
HABROTROCHA PULCHRA, 45
HABROTROCHA PUSILLA, 45
HABROTROCHA PUSILLA TEXTRIX BREVILABRIS, 45
HABROTROCHA ROEPERI, 45
HABROTROCHA TRIDENS, 45
HAMATA, LECANE, 49
HAMATA, MONOSTYLA, 49
HAMATA FERNANDOI, LECANE, 49
HAMATA HAMATA, LECANE, 49
HARRINGIA EUPODA, 8
HARRINGIA SP., 8
HASTATA, LECANE, 49
HAVANAENSIS, BRACHIONUS, 10
HAVANAENSIS TRAHEA, BRACHIONUS, 10
HAVANAENSIS VAR. TRAHEA, BRACHIONUS, 10
HEPTABRACHIATA, COLLOTHECA, 23
HERCULES ADENTA, DICRANOPHORUS, 33
HERRICKI, ASPLANCHNA, 7
HERRICKII, ASPLANCHNA, 7
HERTWIGIA PARASITA, 78
HETEROSTYLA, LEPADELLA, 27
HEXARTHRA BULGARICA CANADENSIS, 45
HEXARTHRA FENNICA, 45
HEXARTHRA MIRA, 45
HEXARTHRA POLYODONTA JASPERINA, 46
HEXARTHRA SP., 46
HIEMALIS, KERATELLA, 17
HINDENBURGI, COLURELLA, 25
HIPPOCREPIS, CONOCHILUS, 31
HOODI, CEPHALODELLA, 58
HOODI, DIASCHIZA, 58
HORNEMANNI, LECANE, 49
HUDSONI, BIALPUS, 71
HUDSONI, BIPALPUS, 71
HUDSONI, PLOEOSOMA, 71
HUDSONI, PLOESOMA, 71
HUMEROSA, PLEURETRA, 69
HYALINA, CEPHALODELLA, 58
HYALINA, MONOMMATA, 60
HYDROCHORA, TETRASIPHON, 64
HYDROCORA, TETRASIPHON, 64
HYPTOPUS, GASTROPUS, 43

IERNIS, TRICHOCERCA, 80
INCISA, EUCHLANIS, 36
INCISA, TESTUDINELLA, 77
INERMIS, DISTYLA, 49
INERMIS, LECANE, 49
INQUILA, CEPHALODELLA, 58
INSIGNIS, DIURELLA, 80
INSIGNIS, TRICHOCERCA, 80
INSULANA, TRICHOCERCA, 81
INTERMEDIA, DIURELLA, 81
INTERMEDIA, TRICHOCERCA, 81
INTERMEDIA, TRICHOTRIA, 87
INTRASINUATA, LECANE, 49
IRREGULARIS, KERATELLA, 18

JANUS, FLOSCULARIA, 39
JENNINGSI, TRICHOCERCA, 81
JESSUPI, LECANE, 50
JOHANSENI, SYNCHAETA, 75

KELLICOTA SP., 13
KELLICOTIA BOSTONENSIS, 12
KELLICOTIA LONGISPINA, 13
KELLICOTIA SP., 13
KELLICOTTIA BOSTONENSIS, 12
KELLICOTTIA BOSTONIENSIS, 12
KELLICOTTIA LONGICORNIS, 13
KELLICOTTIA LONGISPINA, 12
KELLICOTTIA SP., 13
KERATELLA ACULEATA, 18
KERATELLA AMERICANA, 14
KERATELLA CANADENSIS, 18
KERATELLA CF. IRREGULARIS, 20
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS, 14
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS COCHLEARIS, 15
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS FALUTA, 15
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS FORMA MACRACANTHA, 16
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS FORMA TECTA, 16
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS HISPIDA, 15
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS LONGISPINA, 14
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS MACRACANTHA, 16
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS RECURVISPINA, 16
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS ROBUSTA, 16
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS TECTA, 16
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. FALUTA, 15
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. HISPIDA, 15
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. RECURVISPINA, 16
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. ROBUSTA, 16
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. TAUROCEPHALA, 19
KERATELLA COCHLEARIS VAR. TECTA, 16
KERATELLA COCHLEAS, 14
KERATELLA CRASSA, 16
KERATELLA CRUCIFORMIS, 17
KERATELLA CRUCIFORMIS EICHWALDI, 17
KERATELLA CRUCIFORMIS VAR. EICHWALDI, 17
KERATELLA EARLENAE, 17
KERATELLA EARLINAE, 17
KERATELLA EARLINAE VAR. NESIOTICA, 17
KERATELLA HIEMALIS, 17
KERATELLA IRREGULARIS, 18
KERATELLA PALUDOSA, 18
KERATELLA QUADRATA, 18
KERATELLA QUADRATA CANADENSIS, 18
KERATELLA QUADRATA DISPERSA, 19
KERATELLA QUADRATA QUADRATA, 19
KERATELLA QUADRATA VAR. ADNATA, 19
KERATELLA QUADRATA VAR. BREVISPINA, 19
KERATELLA QUADRATA VAR. CANADENSIS, 18
KERATELLA SERRULATA, 19
KERATELLA SERRULATA CURVICORNIS, 19
KERATELLA SERRULATA VAR. CURVICORNIS, 19
KERATELLA SP., 20
KERATELLA TAUROCEPHALA, 19
KERATELLA TESTUDO, 19
KERATELLA TESTUDO TESTUDO, 20
KERATELLA VALGA, 20
KERATHELLA SP., 20
KITINA, SYNCHAETA, 75
KOSTEI, NOTHOLCA, 21

LABIS, NOTHOLCA, 21
LACINULARIA FLOSCULOSA, 40
LACINULARIA SOCIALIS, 40
LACINULARIA SP., 40
LACINULATA, NOTOMMATA, 57
LACKOWITZIANA, SYNCHAETA, 75
LACUSTRIS, ENTEROPLEA, 59
LAKOWITZIANA, SYNCHAETA, 75
LAMELLARIS, SCARIDIUM, 64
LAMELLARIS, STEPHANOPS, 29
LATA LATA, HABROTROCHA, 44
LATA, MASTIGOCERCA, 81
LATA, TRICHOCERCA, 81
LATUS, RATTULUS, 81
LAURENTIAE, NOTHOLCA, 21
LAUTERBORNI, LECANE, 50
LECANE ACULEATA, 46
LECANE ACUS, 46
LECANE AGILIS, 46
LECANE AQUILA, 46
LECANE ARCULA, 46
LECANE BRACHYDACTYLA, 46
LECANE BULLA, 46
LECANE CF. FLEXILIS, 55
LECANE CF. PLOENENSIS, 55
LECANE CF. STICHAEA, 55
LECANE CLARA, 47
LECANE CLOSTEROCERCA, 47
LECANE CLOSTEROCERCA CLOSTEROCERCA, 47
LECANE CONSTRICTA, 47
LECANE COPEIS, 47
LECANE CORNUTA, 47
LECANE CRENATA, 47
LECANE CREPIDA, 48
LECANE CURVICORNIS, 48
LECANE DECIPIENS, 48
LECANE DEPRESSA, 48
LECANE DONNERI, 48
LECANE ELACHIS, 48
LECANE ELASMA, 48
LECANE EPHESTRA, 48
LECANE FERNANDOI, 49
LECANE FLEXILIS, 48
LECANE FURCATA, 48
LECANE FUSILIS, 49
LECANE GALEATA, 49
LECANE HAMATA, 49
LECANE HAMATA FERNANDOI, 49
LECANE HAMATA HAMATA, 49
LECANE HASTATA, 49
LECANE HORNEMANNI, 49
LECANE INERMIS, 49
LECANE INTRASINUATA, 49
LECANE JESSUPI, 50
LECANE LAUTERBORNI, 50
LECANE LEONTINA, 50
LECANE LEVISTYLA, 50
LECANE LIGONA, 50

LECANE LUDWIGI, 50
LECANE LUDWIGII, 50
LECANE LUNA, 50
LECANE LUNARIS, 51
LECANE LUNARIS CRENATA, 47
LECANE LUNARIS LUNARIS, 51
LECANE METHORIA, 51
LECANE MIRA, 51
LECANE MUCRONATA, 51
LECANE NANA, 51
LECANE NIOTHIS, 52
LECANE OBTUSA, 52
LECANE OHIOENSIS, 52
LECANE OPIAS, 52
LECANE PELATIS, 52
LECANE PLOENENSIS, 52
LECANE PYCINA, 52
LECANE PYGMAEA, 52
LECANE PYRIFORMIS, 52
LECANE PYRRHA, 52
LECANE QUADRIDENTATA, 53
LECANE QUADRIDENTATUS, 53
LECANE RUGOSA, 53
LECANE SATYRUS, 53
LECANE SCUTATA, 53
LECANE SIGNIFERA, 53
LECANE SP., 54
LECANE SPECIES INCERTA, 55
LECANE STENROOSI, 53
LECANE STICHAEA, 53
LECANE STICHAEA STICHAEA, 54
LECANE STOKESI, 54
LECANE STOKESII, 54
LECANE SULCATA, 54
LECANE SYMPODA, 54
LECANE TENUISETA, 54
LECANE TUDICOLA, 54
LECANE UNGULATA, 54
LECANE VERECUNDA, 54
LENIS, NOTOMMATA, 62
LENTICULARE, PLOESOMA, 71
LENTICULTARE, PLOESOMA, 71
LEONTINA, CATHYPNA, 50
LEONTINA, LECANE, 50
LEPADELLA ACUMINATA, 26
LEPADELLA ACUMINATA ACUMINATA, 26
LEPADELLA AMPHITROPIS, 26
LEPADELLA APSIDA, 26
LEPADELLA BOREALIS, 26
LEPADELLA CANADAENSIS, 27
LEPADELLA COSTATA, 27
LEPADELLA CRISTATA, 27
LEPADELLA CYRTOPUS, 27
LEPADELLA EHRENBERGI, 27
LEPADELLA HETEROSTYLA, 27
LEPADELLA LONGISETA, 27
LEPADELLA OBLONGA, 27
LEPADELLA OVALIS, 27
LEPADELLA PATELLA, 28
LEPADELLA QUADRICARINATA, 28
LEPADELLA QUINQUECOSTATA, 28
LEPADELLA RHOMBOIDES, 28
LEPADELLA SP., 29
LEPADELLA TRIBA, 28
LEPADELLA TRIPTERA, 28
LEPADELLA TRIPTERA TRIPTERA, 28
LEPADELLA, METOPIDIA, 27
LEPTA, STREPTOGNATHA, 34
LEVISTYLA, LECANE, 50
LEYDIGI, BRACHIONUS, 10
LEYDIGI, SQUATINELLA, 29
LEYDIGII, SQUATINELLA, 29
LIBERA, COLLOTHECA, 23
LIBERA, PTYGURA, 41
LIGONA, LECANE, 50
LIMNIAS ANNULATUS, 40
LIMNIAS CERATOPHYLLI, 40
LIMNIAS MELICERTA, 40
LIMNIAS MELICERTA SHIAWASSEENSIS, 40
LIMNIAS SHIAWASSEENSIS, 40
LIMNIAS SP., 40
LIMNIAS, CEPHALOSIPHON, 40
LINDIA CAERULEA, 55
LINDIA COERULA, 55
LINDIA EUCHROMATICA, 55
LINDIA PALLIDA, 55
LINDIA TORULOSA, 55
LINDIA TRUNCATA, 55
LONGICAUDA, SCARIDIUM, 63
LONGICAUDATUM, SCARDINIUM, 63
LONGICAUDATUM, SCARIDIUM, 63
LONGICAUDUM, SCARIDIUM, 63
LONGICORNIS, ADINETA, 6
LONGICORNIS, KELLICOTTIA, 13
LONGICORNIS, OECISTES, 41
LONGICORNIS, PTYGURA, 41
LONGIPES, MACROCHAETUS, 86
LONGIPES, PTYGURA, 41
LONGIPES, SYNCHAETA, 75
LONGIROSTRIS, ROTIFER, 70
LONGISETA, FILINIA, 38
LONGISETA, FURCULARIA, 60
LONGISETA, LEPADELLA, 27
LONGISETA, MONOMMATA, 60
LONGISETA, RATTULUS, 81
LONGISETA, TRIARTHRA, 38
LONGISETA, TRICHOCERCA, 81
LONGISPINA, ANURAEA, 13
LONGISPINA, KELLICOTIA, 13
LONGISPINA, KELLICOTTIA, 13
LONGISPINA, NOTHALCA, 13
LONGISPINA, NOTHOLCA, 13
LONGISPINATA, SQUATINELLA, 29
LONGISPINATUM, SQUATINELLA, 29
LONGISPINE, NOTHOLCA, 13
LOPHOCHARIS OXYSTERNON, 56
LOPHOCHARIS SALPINA, 56
LOPHOESSA, TRICHOCERCA, 81
LUDWIGI, LECANE, 50
LUDWIGII, LECANE, 50
LUNA, CATHYPHA, 50
LUNA, CATHYPNA, 50
LUNA, LECANE, 50
LUNARIS, LECANE, 51
LUNARIS CRENATA, LECANE, 47
LUNARIS LUNARIS, LECANE, 51
LUNARIS, MONOSTYLA, 51
LUNARIS, RATTULUS, 86
LUNARIS, RATULUS, 86
LUPUS, CYCLOGLENA, 61
LUPUS, CYCTOGLENA, 61
LUTKENI, DICRANOPHORUS, 33
LYNCEUS, PLOESOMA, 71
LYRA, EUCHLANIS, 37

MACRACANTHA, MYTILINA, 56
MACRACANTHA, SALPINA, 57
MACROCEROS, ROTARIA, 69
MACROCEROS, ROTIFER, 69
MACROCHAETUS COLLINSI, 86
MACROCHAETUS COLLINSII, 86
MACROCHAETUS LONGIPES, 86
MACROCHAETUS SERICA, 86
MACROCHAETUS SUBQUADRATUS, 86
MACROSTYLA, DISSOTROCHA, 65
MACROSTYLA TUBERCULATA, DISSOTROCHA, 65
MACROTRACHELA ACULEATA, 65
MACROTRACHELA ASPERULA, 65
MACROTRACHELA CANADENSIS, 65
MACROTRACHELA EHRENBERGII, 65
MACROTRACHELA GUNNINGI, 65
MACROTRACHELA HABITA, 65
MACROTRACHELA MULTISPINOSA, 66
MACROTRACHELA MULTISPINOSA MULTISPINOSA, 66
MACROTRACHELA MUSCULOSA, 66
MACROTRACHELA NATANS, 66
MACROTRACHELA PAPILLOSA, 66
MACROTRACHELA PLICATA, 66
MACROTRACHELA PLICATA HIRUNDINELLA, 66
MACROTRACHELA PLICATA PLICATA, 66
MACROTRACHELA QUADRICORNIFERA, 66
MACROTRACHELA QUADRICORNIFERA QUADRICORNIFERA, 67
MACROTRACHELA QUADRICORNIFERA QUADRICORNIFEROIDES, 67
MACROTRACHELA SP., 67
MACROTRACHELA SPECIOSA, 67
MACROTRACHELA ZICHENDRAHTI, 67
MACROURA, EPIPHANES, 35
MACRURA, EUCHLANIS, 36
MACRURA, ROTARIA, 69
MACRURUS, ROTIFER, 69
MACULATA, DISSOTROCHA, 44
MACULATA, HABROTROCHA, 44
MAGNA, MNIOBIA, 67
MAJOR, POLYARTHRA, 73
MARINA, TRICHOCERA, 81
MARINA, TRICHOCERCA, 81
MARINA MARINA, TRICHOCERCA, 82
MASTIGOCERA RATTUS, 83
MASTIGOCERCA BICORNIS, 81
MASTIGOCERCA BICRISTATA, 79
MASTIGOCERCA CARINATA, 83
MASTIGOCERCA ELONGATA, 80
MASTIGOCERCA LATA, 81
MASTIGOCERCA MULTICRINIS, 82
MASTIGOCERCA RATTUS, 83
MEGALATROCHA ALBOFLAVICANS, 42
MEGALOCEPHALA, CEPHALODELLA, 58
MEGALOCEPHALIA, CEPHALODELLA, 58
MEGALOTROCHA, PHILODINA, 68
MELANDOCUS, RESTICULA, 63
MELICERTA, FLOSCULARIA, 40
MELICERTA, LIMNIAS, 40
MELICERTA CONIFERA, 39
MELICERTA FLOCCOSA, 39
MELICERTA FLOCCULOSA, 39
MELICERTA RINGENS, 40
MELICERTA SHIAWASSEENSIS, LIMNIAS, 40
MELICERTA SP., 42
MELICERTA TUBICULARIA, 40
MENETA, EUCHLANIS, 37
METHORIA, LECANE, 51
METOPEDIA OXYSTERNUM, 56
METOPIDIA LEPADELLA, 27
METOPIDIA OXYSTERNUM, 56
METOPIDIA QUINQUECOSTATA, 28
METOPIDIA SOLIDUS, 27
METOPIDIA SP., 88
MICROCEPHALA, HABROTROCHA, 45
MICROCODON CLAVUS, 55
MICRODACTYLA MICRODACTYLA, SQUATINELLA, 29
MIKROCODIDES CHLAENA, 35
MIKROCODIDES DUBIUS, 35
MILITARIS, BRACHIONUS, 10
MILITARIS, PLATYIAS, 10
MILLSII, FLOSCULARIA, 24
MILLSII, STEPHANOCEROS, 24
MINIMA, ASCOMORPHA, 42
MINIMA, PROALES, 63
MINOR, GASTROPUS, 43
MINOR, NOTOPS, 43
MINOR, POLYARTHRA, 73
MIRA, HEXARTHRA, 45
MIRA, LECANE, 51
MIRA, PEDALIA, 45
MIRA, PEDALION, 45
MIRUM, PEDALION, 45
MNIOBIA BREDENSIS, 67
MNIOBIA MAGNA, 67
MNIOBIA MONTIUM, 67
MNIOBIA RUSSEOLA, 67
MNIOBIA SYMBIOTICA, 67
MNIOBIA TETRAODON, 68
MOLLIS, PLOESOMA, 72
MONOMMATA AEQUALIS, 60
MONOMMATA AESCHYNA, 60
MONOMMATA APPENDICULA, 60
MONOMMATA APPENDICULATA, 60
MONOMMATA CAUDATA, 60
MONOMMATA DENTATA, 60
MONOMMATA DIAPHORA, 60
MONOMMATA ENEDRA, 60
MONOMMATA GRANDIS, 60
MONOMMATA HYALINA, 60
MONOMMATA LONGISETA, 60
MONOMMATA ORBIS, 60
MONOMMATA PHOXA, 61
MONOMMATA SP., 61
MONOMMATA VIRIDIS, 61
MONOPUS, TYLOTROCHA, 64
MONOSTYLA BULLA, 46
MONOSTYLA CLOSTEROCERCA, 47
MONOSTYLA COLLIS, 55
MONOSTYLA COPEIS, 47
MONOSTYLA CORNUTA, 47
MONOSTYLA CRENATA, 47
MONOSTYLA ELACHIS, 48
MONOSTYLA HAMATA, 49
MONOSTYLA LUNARIS, 51
MONOSTYLA PYGMAEA, 52
MONOSTYLA QUADRADENTATA, 53
MONOSTYLA QUADRIDENTATA, 53
MONOSTYLA RUGOSA, 53
MONOSTYLA SP., 55
MONOSTYLA STENROOSI, 53
MONTIUM, MNIOBIA, 67
MUCICOLA, OECISTES, 41
MUCICOLA, PTYGURA, 41
MUCOSA, TRICHOCERCA, 82
MUCOSUS, RATTULUS, 82
MUCRONATA, CEPHALODELLA, 58
MUCRONATA, LECANE, 51
MUCRONATA, MYTILINA, 56
MUCRONATA SPINIGERA, MYTILINA, 56
MULTICEPS, ASPLANCHNA, 8
MULTICEPS, ASPLANCHNOPUS, 8
MULTICRINIS, MASTIGOCERCA, 82
MULTICRINIS, RATTULUS, 82
MULTICRINIS, TRICHOCERCA, 82
MULTISPINOSA, CALLIDINA, 66
MULTISPINOSA, MACROTRACHELA, 66
MULTISPINOSA MULTISPINOSA, MACROTRACHELA, 66
MUSCULOSA, CALLIDINA, 66
MUSCULOSA, MACROTRACHELA, 66
MUSCULUS, TRICHOCERCA, 82
MUTABILIS, COLLOTHECA, 23
MUTABILIS, FLOSCULARIA, 23
MUTICA, SQUATINELLA, 29
MUTICA FORMA MINOR, SQUATINELLA, 29
MUTICA MINOR, SQUATINELLA, 29
MUTICA MUTICA, SQUATINELLA, 29
MUTICUS, STEPHANOPS, 29
MYERSI, TRICHOCERCA, 82
MYRMELEO, ASPLANCHNOPUS, 8
MYRMELIO, ASPLANCHNOPS, 8
MYTILINA BREVISPINA, 56
MYTILINA MACRACANTHA, 56
MYTILINA MUCRONATA, 56
MYTILINA MUCRONATA SPINIGERA, 56
MYTILINA SP., 57

MYTILINA VENTRALIS, 56
MYTILINA VENTRALIS BREVISPINA, 56
MYTILINA VENTRALIS MACRACANTHA, 56, 57
MYTILINA VENTRALIS VAR. BREVISPINA, 56
MYTILINA VIDENS, 57

NANA, CEPHALODELLA, 58
NANA, LECANE, 51
NATANS, CONOCHILOIDES, 30
NATANS, MACROTRACHELA, 66
NAUMANNI, TESTUDINELLA, 77
NEMORALIS, PHILODINA, 68
NEPTUNIA, ROTARIA, 70
NIOTHIS, LECANE, 52
NOTAGONIA EHRENBERGII, 27
NOTEUS QUADRICORNIS, 22
NOTEUS SP., 22
NOTHALCA LONGISPINA, 13
NOTHALCA SP., 22
NOTHOLA FOLICEA, 21
NOTHOLCA ACUMINATA, 20
NOTHOLCA ACUMINATA EXTENSA, 21
NOTHOLCA ACUMINATA VAR. EXTENSA, 21
NOTHOLCA BOSTONIENSIS, 12
NOTHOLCA FOLIACEA, 21
NOTHOLCA KOSTEI, 21
NOTHOLCA LABIS, 21
NOTHOLCA LAURENTIAE, 21
NOTHOLCA LONGISPINA, 13
NOTHOLCA LONGISPINE, 13
NOTHOLCA SP., 22
NOTHOLCA SQUAMULA, 21
NOTHOLCA STRIATA, 21
NOTHOLCA STRIATA VAR. ACUMINATA, 20
NOTHOLCA STRIATA VAR. LABIS, 21
NOTOGONIA EHRENBERGI, 27
NOTOMMATA APOCHAETA, 61
NOTOMMATA AURITA, 61
NOTOMMATA CERBERUS, 61
NOTOMMATA CF. COPEUS, 63
NOTOMMATA CODONELLA, 61
NOTOMMATA CONTORTA, 61
NOTOMMATA COPEUS, 61
NOTOMMATA CYRTOPUS, 62
NOTOMMATA DONETA, 62
NOTOMMATA EPAXIA, 62
NOTOMMATA GLYPHURA, 62
NOTOMMATA GRANDIS, 63
NOTOMMATA LACINULATA, 57
NOTOMMATA LENIS, 62
NOTOMMATA PACHYURA, 62
NOTOMMATA PACHYURA TRIANGULATA, 62
NOTOMMATA PACHYURA VAR. TRIANGULATA, 62
NOTOMMATA PERIDIA, 62
NOTOMMATA PSEUDOCERBERUS, 62
NOTOMMATA PSEUDOCEREBRUS, 62
NOTOMMATA SACCIGERA, 62
NOTOMMATA SP., 63
NOTOMMATA SPECIES INCERTA, 63
NOTOMMATA TRIPUS, 63
NOTOMMATA VORAX, 55
NOTOPS CLAVULATA, 35
NOTOPS CLAVULATUS, 35
NOTOPS MINOR, 43
NOTOPS SP., 89
NYSSA, RESTICULA, 63

OBLONGA, LEPADELLA, 27
OBLONGA, SYNCHAETA, 75
OBTUSA, COLURELLA, 25
OBTUSA, LECANE, 52
OBTUSA OBTUSA, COLURELLA, 25
OECISTES BRACHIATUS, 41
OECISTES CRYSTALLINUS, 41
OECISTES LONGICORNIS, 41
OECISTES MUCICOLA, 41
OECISTES STYGIS, 41
OECISTES UMBELLA, 41
OHIOENSIS, DISTYLA, 52
OHIOENSIS, LECANE, 52
OPIAS, LECANE, 52
OPOLENSIS, TETRAMASTIX, 38
OPOLIENSIS, FILINIA, 38
OPOLIENSIS, TETRAMASTIX, 38
ORBICULARIS, SACCULUS, 43
ORBIS, MONOMMATA, 60
ORNATA, COLLOTHECA, 24
ORNATA, FLOSCULARIA, 24
ORNATA NATANS, COLLOTHECA, 24
OROPHA, EUCHLANIS, 37
OVALIS, ANAPUS, 43
OVALIS, ASCOMORPHA, 43
OVALIS, CHROMAGASTER, 43
OVALIS, CHROMOGASTER, 43
OVALIS, LEPADELLA, 27
OXYSTERNON, LOPHOCHARIS, 56
OXYSTERNUM, METOPEDIA, 56
OXYSTERNUM, METOPIDIA, 56

PACHYURA, NOTOMMATA, 62
PACHYURA TRIANGULATA, NOTOMMATA, 62
PACHYURA VAR. TRIANGULATA, NOTOMMATA, 62
PALA, BRACHIONUS, 9
PALLIDA, LINDIA, 55
PALUDOSA, KERATELLA, 18
PAPILLOSA, CALLIDINA, 66
PAPILLOSA, MACROTRACHELA, 66
PARADICRANOPHORUS SP., 34
PARASITA, HERTWIGIA, 78
PARVA, EUCHLANIS, 37
PARVA, TESTUDINELLA, 77
PARVA BIDENTATA, TESTUDINELLA, 78
PASSA, FILINA, 39
PASSA, FILINIA, 39
PATELLA, LEPADELLA, 28
PATINA, PTERODINA, 78
PATINA, TESTUDINELLA, 78
PATULUS, BRACHIONUS, 10
PATULUS, PLATYAS, 10
PATULUS, PLATYIAS, 10
PECTINATA, SYNCHAETA, 76
PEDALIA MIRA, 45
PEDALIA SP., 46
PEDALION MIRA, 45
PEDALION MIRUM, 45
PELAGICA, COLLOTHECA, 24
PELATIS, LECANE, 52
PELLUCIDA, EUCHLANIS, 37
PERIDIA, NOTOMMATA, 62
PHILODINA ACULEATA, 64
PHILODINA ACUTICORNIS, 68
PHILODINA AUSTRALIS, 68
PHILODINA CF. ROSEOLA, 69
PHILODINA CITRINA, 68
PHILODINA MEGALOTROCHA, 68
PHILODINA NEMORALIS, 68
PHILODINA PLENA, 68
PHILODINA PROTERVA, 68
PHILODINA ROSEOLA, 68
PHILODINA RUGOSA, 68
PHILODINA SP., 69
PHILODINA VORAX, 69
PHOXA, MONOMMATA, 61
PHYSALIS, CEPHALODELLA, 59
PILULA, PTYGURA, 41
PLATESSA, TRICHOCERCA, 82
PLATYAS PATULUS, 10
PLATYIAS MILITARIS, 10
PLATYIAS PATULUS, 10
PLATYIAS QUADRICORNIS, 22
PLATYIAS SP., 22
PLATYPTERA, POLYARTHRA, 74
PLENA, PHILODINA, 68
PLEOSOMA TRUNCATUM, 72
PLEURETRA ALPIUM, 69
PLEURETRA BRYCEI, 69
PLEURETRA HUMEROSA, 69
PLEURETRA SULCATA, 69
PLEUROTROCHA ROBUSTA, 63
PLICATA, CALLIDINA, 66
PLICATA, MACROTRACHELA, 66
PLICATA HIRUNDINELLA, MACROTRACHELA, 66
PLICATA PLICATA, MACROTRACHELA, 66
PLICATILIS, BRACHIONUS, 10
PLICATILIS SPATIOSUS, BRACHIONUS, 10
PLOENENSIS, LECANE, 52
PLOEOSOMA HUDSONI, 71
PLOEOSOMA TRUNCATA, 72
PLOESOMA HUDSONI, 71
PLOESOMA LENTICULARE, 71
PLOESOMA LENTICULTARE, 71
PLOESOMA LYNCEUS, 71
PLOESOMA MOLLIS, 72
PLOESOMA SP., 72
PLOESOMA SPECIES INCERTA, 72
PLOESOMA TRIACANTHUM, 72
PLOESOMA TRUNCATA, 72
PLOESOMA TRUNCATUM, 72
PLOESOMA TRUNCTA, 72
POCILLUM, DINOCHARIS, 86
POCILLUM, TRICHOTRIA, 86
POLYARTHRA DOLICHOPTERA, 72
POLYARTHRA EURYPTERA, 73
POLYARTHRA MAJOR, 73
POLYARTHRA MINOR, 73
POLYARTHRA PLATYPTERA, 74
POLYARTHRA REMATA, 73
POLYARTHRA REMATRA, 73
POLYARTHRA SP., 74
POLYARTHRA SPECIES INCERTA, 74
POLYARTHRA TRIGLA, 74
POLYARTHRA VULGARIS, 73
POLYARTHRIS VULGARIS, 73
POLYCHAETUS COLLINSII, 86
POLYCHAETUS SERICA, 86
POLYCHAETUS SUBQUADRATUS, 86
POLYODONTA JASPERINA, HEXARTHRA, 46
POMPHOLYX COMPLANATA, 77
POMPHOLYX SP., 77
POMPHOLYX SULCATA, 77
PORCELLUS, COELOPUS, 82
PORCELLUS, DIURELLA, 82
PORCELLUS, TRICHOCERCA, 82
PORCELLUS VAR. CARINATA, DIURELLA, 82
PRIODONTA, ASPLANCHNA, 7
PROALES ALBA, 70
PROALES ALGICOLA, 57
PROALES BREVIPES, 70
PROALES DECIPIENS, 70
PROALES DOLIARIS, 71
PROALES FALLACIOSA, 71
PROALES GIBBA, 57
PROALES MINIMA, 63
PROALES SORDIDA, 71
PROALES SP., 89
PROALINOPSIS CAUDATUS, 71
PROALINOPSIS SP., 71
PROLAES DICIPIENS, 70
PROLAES SORDIDA, 71
PROPATULA, DIPLEUCHLANIS, 35
PROPATULA, DIPLOIS, 35
PROTERVA, PHILODINA, 68
PSEUDOCERBERUS, NOTOMMATA, 62
PSEUDOCEREBRUS, NOTOMMATA, 62
PSEUDOECISTES ROTIFER, 41
PSEUDOPLOESOMA CF. FORMOSA, 75
PSEUDOPLOESOMA SP., 75
PTERODINA PATINA, 78
PTERODINA REFLEXA, 78
PTERODINA SP., 78
PTERODINOIDES, BRACHIONUS, 10
PTYGURA BRACHIATA, 41
PTYGURA CRYSTALLINA, 41
PTYGURA LIBERA, 41
PTYGURA LONGICORNIS, 41
PTYGURA LONGIPES, 41
PTYGURA MUCICOLA, 41
PTYGURA PILULA, 41
PTYGURA ROTIFER, 41
PTYGURA SP., 42
PTYGURA STYGIS, 41
PTYGURA VELATA, 41
PUCILLUM, DINOCHARIS, 86
PULCHRA, HABROTROCHA, 45
PUSILLA, HABROTROCHA, 45
PUSILLA, TRICHOCERCA, 85
PUSILLA TEXTRIX BREVILABRIS, HABROTROCHA, 45
PYCINA, LECANE, 52
PYGMAEA, LECANE, 52
PYGMAEA, MONOSTYLA, 52
PYRIFORMIS, EUCHLANIS, 37
PYRIFORMIS, LECANE, 52
PYRRHA, LECANE, 52
QUADRADENTATA, MONOSTYLA, 53
QUADRATA, KERATELLA, 18
QUADRATA CANADENSIS, KERATELLA, 18
QUADRATA DISPERSA, KERATELLA, 19
QUADRATA QUADRATA, KERATELLA, 19
QUADRATA VAR. ADNATA, KERATELLA, 19
QUADRATA VAR. BREVISPINA, KERATELLA, 19
QUADRATA VAR. CANADENSIS, KERATELLA, 18
QUADRATUS, BRACHIONUS, 10
QUADRICARINATA, LEPADELLA, 28
QUADRICORNIFERA, CALLIDINA, 66
QUADRICORNIFERA, MACROTRACHELA, 66
QUADRICORNIFERA QUADRICORNIFERA, MACROTRACHELA, 67
QUADRICORNIFERA QUADRICORNIFEROIDES, MACROTRACHELA, 67
QUADRICORNIS, BRACHIONUS, 11
QUADRICORNIS, NOTEUS, 22
QUADRICORNIS, PLATYIAS, 22
QUADRIDENTATA, BRACHIONUS, 11
QUADRIDENTATA, LECANE, 53
QUADRIDENTATA, MONOSTYLA, 53
QUADRIDENTATUS, BRACHIONUS, 11
QUADRIDENTATUS, LECANE, 53
QUADRIDENTATUS ANCYLOGNATHUS, BRACHIONUS, 11
QUADRIDENTATUS BREVISPINUS, BRACHIONUS, 11
QUADRIDENTATUS RHENANUS, BRACHIONUS, 11
QUADRIDENTATUS VAR. RHENANUS, BRACHIONUS, 11
QUINQUECOSTATA, LEPADELLA, 28
QUINQUECOSTATA, METOPIDIA, 28

RATTULUS CYLINDRICUS, 80
RATTULUS LATUS, 81
RATTULUS LONGISETA, 81
RATTULUS LUNARIS, 86
RATTULUS MUCOSUS, 82

RATTULUS MULTICRINIS, 82
RATTULUS RATTUS, 83
RATTULUS SP., 85
RATTULUS SULCATUS, 84
RATTUS CARINATA, TRICHOCERCA, 83
RATTUS, MASTIGOCERA, 83
RATTUS, MASTIGOCERCA, 83
RATTUS, RATTULUS, 83
RATTUS, TRICHOCERCA, 83
RATULUS LUNARIS, 86
REFLEXA, PTERODINA, 78
REFLEXA, TESTUDINELLA, 78
RELICTA, TRICHOCERCA, 83
REMATA, POLYARTHRA, 73
REMATRA, POLYARTHRA, 73
RESTICULA GELIDA, 63
RESTICULA MELANDOCUS, 63
RESTICULA NYSSA, 63
RHOMBOIDES, LEPADELLA, 28
RINGENS, FLOSCULARIA, 40
RINGENS, MELICERTA, 40
ROBUSTA, PLEUROTROCHA, 63
ROEPERI, HABROTROCHA, 45
ROSEA, TRICHOCERCA, 85
ROSEOLA, PHILODINA, 68
ROSTRATUS, DICRANOPHORUS, 33
ROSTRUM, SQUATINELLA, 29
ROSTRUM AURITA, SQUATINELLA, 30
ROSTRUM FORMA AURITA, SQUATINELLA, 30
ROTARIA CITRINA, 69
ROTARIA MACROCEROS, 69
ROTARIA MACRURA, 69
ROTARIA NEPTUNIA, 70
ROTARIA ROTATORIA, 70
ROTARIA SORDIDA, 70
ROTARIA SP., 70
ROTARIA TARDIGRADA, 70
ROTARIA TRIDENS, 70
ROTATORIA, ROTARIA, 70
ROTIFER LONGIROSTRIS, 70
ROTIFER MACROCEROS, 69
ROTIFER MACRURUS, 69
ROTIFER SP., 70
ROTIFER TARDUS, 70
ROTIFER VULGARIS, 70
ROTIFER, PSEUDOECISTES, 41
ROTIFER, PTYGURA, 41
ROTUNDA, TRICHOCERCA, 83
ROTUNDATA, TRICHOCERCA, 83
ROUSSELETI, DIURELLA, 84
ROUSSELETI, TRICHOCERCA, 84
ROUSSELETTI, DIURELLA, 84
ROUSSELETTI, TRICHOCERCA, 84
RUBENS, BRACHIONUS, 11
RUGOSA, LECANE, 53
RUGOSA, MONOSTYLA, 53
RUGOSA, PHILODINA, 68
RUSSEOLA, MNIOBIA, 67
RUTTNERI, TRICHOCERCA, 84

SACCIGERA, NOTOMMATA, 62
SACCULUS ORBICULARIS, 43
SALPINA BREVISPINA, 56
SALPINA EUSTALA, 56
SALPINA MACRACANTHA, 57
SALPINA SP., 57
SALPINA SPINIGERA, 56
SALPINA VENTRALIS, 56
SALPINA, LOPHOCHARIS, 56
SALTANS, ASCOMORPHA, 42
SATANICUS, BRACHIONUS, 11
SATYRUS, LECANE, 53
SCARDINIUM LONGICAUDATUM, 63
SCARIDIUM CHLAENA, 64
SCARIDIUM EUDACTYLOTUM, 35
SCARIDIUM LAMELLARIS, 64
SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDA, 63
SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDATUM, 63
SCARIDIUM LONGICAUDUM, 63
SCARIDIUM SPECIES INCERTA, 64
SCIPIO, TRICHOCERCA, 84
SCUTATA, LECANE, 53
SELENURA, TAPHROCAMPA, 64
SELENURA, TAPROCAMPA, 64
SENTA, EPIPHANES, 35
SERICA, MACROCHAETUS, 86
SERICA, POLYCHAETUS, 86
SERRULATA, KERATELLA, 19
SERRULATA CURVICORNIS, KERATELLA, 19
SERRULATA VAR. CURVICORNIS, KERATELLA, 19
SETIGERUM, DISTEMMA, 88
SHIAWASSEENSIS, LIMNIAS, 40
SIGNIFERA, LECANE, 53
SIMILIS, TRICHOCERCA, 84
SINANTHERINA SOCIALIS, 42
SINANTHERINA SP., 42
SINISTRA, COLURELLA, 25
SOCIALIS, LACINULARIA, 40
SOCIALIS, SINANTHERINA, 42
SOLIDUS, METOPIDIA, 27
SOLSTITIALIS, TROCHOSPHAERA, 88
SORDIDA, PROALES, 71
SORDIDA, PROLAES, 71
SORDIDA, ROTARIA, 70
SPECIOSA, CALLIDINA, 67
SPECIOSA, MACROTRACHELA, 67
SPINIFERA, DISTYLA, 87
SPINIFERA, TRICHOTRIA, 87
SPINIFERA, WOLGA, 87
SPINIGERA, DISTYLA, 87
SPINIGERA, SALPINA, 56
SQUAMULA, NOTHOLCA, 21
SQUATINELLA BIFURCA, 29
SQUATINELLA LEYDIGI, 29
SQUATINELLA LEYDIGII, 29
SQUATINELLA LONGISPINATA, 29
SQUATINELLA LONGISPINATUM, 29
SQUATINELLA MICRODACTYLA MICRODACTYLA, 29
SQUATINELLA MUTICA, 29
SQUATINELLA MUTICA FORMA MINOR, 29
SQUATINELLA MUTICA MINOR, 29
SQUATINELLA MUTICA MUTICA, 29
SQUATINELLA ROSTRUM, 29
SQUATINELLA ROSTRUM AURITA, 30
SQUATINELLA ROSTRUM FORMA AURITA, 30
SQUATINELLA SP., 30
SQUATINELLA TRIDENTATA, 30
SQUATINELLA TRIDENTATA MUTICA, 29
STEINERI, ADINETA, 6
STENROOSI, LECANE, 53
STENROOSI, MONOSTYLA, 53
STEPHANOCEROS EICHHORNII, 24
STEPHANOCEROS EICHORNII, 24
STEPHANOCEROS FIMBRIATUS, 24
STEPHANOCEROS FIMBRIATUS MILLSII, 24
STEPHANOCEROS MILLSII, 24
STEPHANOPS LAMELLARIS, 29
STEPHANOPS MUTICUS, 29
STEREA, CEPHALODELLA, 59
STICHAEA, LECANE, 53
STICHAEA STICHAEA, LECANE, 54
STIPATA, ANURAEA, 14
STIPITATA, ANURAEA, 14
STOKESI, LECANE, 54
STOKESII, LECANE, 54
STREPTOGNATHA LEPTA, 34
STRIATA, DISTYLA, 88
STRIATA, NOTHOLCA, 21
STRIATA VAR. ACUMINATA, NOTHOLCA, 20
STRIATA VAR. LABIS, NOTHOLCA, 21
STYGIS, OECISTES, 41
STYGIS, PTYGURA, 41
STYLATA, DIURELLA, 84
STYLATA, SYNCHAETA, 76
STYLATA, TRICHOCERCA, 84
STYLIFER, GASTROPUS, 43
SUBQUADRATUS, MACROCHAETUS, 86
SUBQUADRATUS, POLYCHAETUS, 86
SULCATA, COLURELLA, 25
SULCATA, DIURELLA, 84
SULCATA, LECANE, 54
SULCATA, PLEURETRA, 69
SULCATA, POMPHOLYX, 77
SULCATA, TRICHOCERCA, 84
SULCATUS, RATTULUS, 84
SYMBIOTICA, MNIOBIA, 67
SYMPODA, LECANE, 54
SYNCHAETA ASYMMETRICA, 75
SYNCHAETA BALTICA, 75
SYNCHAETA GRANDIS, 75
SYNCHAETA JOHANSENI 75
SYNCHAETA KITINA, 75
SYNCHAETA LACKOWITZIANA, 75
SYNCHAETA LAKOWITZIANA, 75
SYNCHAETA LONGIPES, 75
SYNCHAETA OBLONGA, 75
SYNCHAETA PECTINATA, 76
SYNCHAETA SP., 76
SYNCHAETA STYLATA, 76
SYNCHAETA TREMULA, 76

TAPHROCAMPA ANNULOSA, 64
TAPHROCAMPA SELENURA, 64
TAPROCAMPA ANNULOSA, 64
TAPROCAMPA SELENURA, 64
TARDIGRADA, ROTARIA, 70
TARDUS, ROTIFER, 70
TAUROCEPHALA, KERATELLA, 19
TECTA, ANURAEA, 16
TECTRACTIS, TRICHOTRIA, 87
TEGILLUS, DICRANOPHORUS, 33
TENUIDENS, TRICHOCERCA, 84
TENUIOR, CEPHALODELLA, 59
TENUIOR, COELOPUS, 84
TENUIOR, DIURELLA, 84
TENUIOR, TRICHOCERCA, 84
TENUISETA, LECANE, 54
TENUOIR, TRICHOCERCA, 84
TERMINALIS, FILINIA, 39
TERMINALIS, TRIARTHRA, 39
TESSELATA, COLURELLA, 25
TESTUDINELLA DICELLA, 77
TESTUDINELLA EMARGINULA, 77
TESTUDINELLA INCISA, 77
TESTUDINELLA NAUMANNI, 77
TESTUDINELLA PARVA, 77
TESTUDINELLA PARVA BIDENTATA, 78
TESTUDINELLA PATINA, 78
TESTUDINELLA REFLEXA, 78
TESTUDINELLA SP., 78
TESTUDINELLA TRIANGULARIS, 78
TESTUDINELLA TRIDENTATA, 78
TESTUDO, ANAPUS, 43
TESTUDO, KERATELLA, 19
TESTUDO TESTUDO, KERATELLA, 20
TETRACTIS, DINOCHARIS, 87
TETRACTIS, TRICHOTRIA, 87
TETRACTIS SIMILIS, TRICHOTRIA, 87
TETRACTIS TETRACTIS, TRICHOTRIA, 87
TETRACTIS VAR. TRUNCATA, TRICHOTRIA, 87
TETRAMASTIX OPOLENSIS, 38
TETRAMASTIX OPOLIENSIS, 38
TETRAODON, MNIOBIA, 68
TETRASIPHON HYDROCHORA, 64
TETRASIPHON HYDROCORA, 64
THYSANUS, DICRANOPHORUS, 34
TIGRIS, DIURELLA, 85
TIGRIS, TRICHOCERCA, 85
TORTUOSA, DIURELLA, 85
TORTUOSA, TRICHOCERCA, 85
TORULOSA, LINDIA, 55
TREMULA, SYNCHAETA, 76
TRIACANTHUM, PLOESOMA, 72
TRIANGULARIS, TESTUDINELLA, 78
TRIARTHRA LONGISETA, 38
TRIARTHRA SP., 39
TRIARTHRA TERMINALIS, 39
TRIBA, LEPADELLA, 28
TRICHOCERA CYLINDRICA, 80
TRICHOCERA MARINA, 81
TRICHOCERA SP., 85
TRICHOCERCA BICRISTATA, 79
TRICHOCERCA BICUSPES, 79
TRICHOCERCA BIDENS, 79
TRICHOCERCA BIROSTRIS, 79
TRICHOCERCA BRACHYURA, 79
TRICHOCERCA CAPUCINA, 79
TRICHOCERCA CARINATA, 83
TRICHOCERCA CAVIA, 79
TRICHOCERCA CF. MUS, 85
TRICHOCERCA CF. ROSEA, 85
TRICHOCERCA CF. ROUSSELETTI, 85
TRICHOCERCA COLLARIS, 79
TRICHOCERCA CRISTATA, 83
TRICHOCERCA CYLINDRICA, 80
TRICHOCERCA CYLINDRICUS, 80
TRICHOCERCA DIXON-NUTTALLI, 80
TRICHOCERCA ELONGATA, 80
TRICHOCERCA FALX, 80
TRICHOCERCA IERNIS, 80
TRICHOCERCA INSIGNIS, 80
TRICHOCERCA INSULANA, 81
TRICHOCERCA INTERMEDIA, 81
TRICHOCERCA JENNINGSI, 81
TRICHOCERCA LATA, 81
TRICHOCERCA LONGISETA, 81
TRICHOCERCA LOPHOESSA, 81
TRICHOCERCA MARINA, 81
TRICHOCERCA MARINA MARINA, 82
TRICHOCERCA MUCOSA, 82
TRICHOCERCA MULTICRINIS, 82
TRICHOCERCA MUSCULUS, 82
TRICHOCERCA MYERSI, 82
TRICHOCERCA PLATESSA, 82
TRICHOCERCA PORCELLUS, 82
TRICHOCERCA PUSILLA, 83
TRICHOCERCA RATTUS, 83
TRICHOCERCA RATTUS CARINATA, 83
TRICHOCERCA RELICTA, 83
TRICHOCERCA ROSEA, 83
TRICHOCERCA ROTUNDA, 83
TRICHOCERCA ROTUNDATA, 83
TRICHOCERCA ROUSSELETI, 84
TRICHOCERCA ROUSSELETTI, 84
TRICHOCERCA RUTTNERI, 84
TRICHOCERCA SCIPIO, 84
TRICHOCERCA SIMILIS, 84
TRICHOCERCA SP., 85
TRICHOCERCA SPECIES INCERTA, 86
TRICHOCERCA STYLATA, 84
TRICHOCERCA SULCATA, 84
TRICHOCERCA TENUIDENS, 84
TRICHOCERCA TENUIOR, 84
TRICHOCERCA TENUOIR, 84
TRICHOCERCA TIGRIS, 85
TRICHOCERCA TORTUOSA, 85
TRICHOCERCA UNCINATA, 85
TRICHOCERCA VERNALIS, 85
TRICHOCERCA WEBERI, 85
TRICHOTRIA CF. TETRACTIS, 87

TRICHOTRIA INTERMEDIA, 87
TRICHOTRIA POCILLUM, 86
TRICHOTRIA SP., 87
TRICHOTRIA SPINIFERA, 87
TRICHOTRIA TECTRACTIS, 87
TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS, 87
TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS SIMILIS, 87
TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS TETRACTIS, 87
TRICHOTRIA TETRACTIS VAR. TRUNCATA, 87
TRICHOTRIA TRUNCATA, 87
TRIDENS, HABROTROCHA, 45
TRIDENS, ROTARIA, 70
TRIDENTATA, SQUATINELLA, 30
TRIDENTATA, TESTUDINELLA, 78
TRIDENTATA MUTICA, SQUATINELLA, 29
TRIGLA, POLYARTHRA, 74
TRILOBATA, COLLOTHECA, 24
TRIPTERA, LEPADELLA, 28
TRIPTERA TRIPTERA, LEPADELLA, 28
TRIPUS, NOTOMMATA, 63
TRIQUETA, EUCHLANIS, 37
TRIQUETRA, EUCHLANIS, 37
TRIQUETRIA, EUCHLANIS, 37
TROCHOSPAERA SP., 88
TROCHOSPHAERA AEQUATORIALIS, 88
TROCHOSPHAERA SOLSTITIALIS, 88
TROCHOSPHAERA SP., 88
TRUNCATA, LINDIA, 55
TRUNCATA, PLOEOSOMA, 72
TRUNCATA, PLOESOMA, 72
TRUNCATA, TRICHOTRIA, 87
TRUNCATUM, PLEOSOMA, 72
TRUNCATUM, PLOESOMA, 72
TRUNCATA, PLOESOMA, 72
TUBA, CYRTONIA, 35
TUBERCULATA, DISSOTROCHA, 65
TUBERCULATUS, BRACHIONUS, 11
TUBICULARIA, MELICERTA, 40
TUDICOLA, LECANE, 54
TURBO, COCHLEARE, 88
TYLOTROCHA MONOPUS, 64

UMBELLA, OECISTES, 41
UNCINATA, COLURELLA, 25
UNCINATA, DIURELLA, 85
UNCINATA, TRICHOCERCA, 35
UNCINATA BICUSPIDATA, COLURELLA, 26
UNCINATA DEFLEXA, COLURELLA, 26
UNCINATUS, COLURELLA, 25
UNCINATUS, DICRANOPHORUS, 34
UNGULATA, CATHYPNA, 54
UNGULATA, LECANE, 54
UNICORNIS, CONCHILUS, 31
UNICORNIS, CONOCHILUS, 31
UNICORPIS, CONOCHILUS, 31
URCEOLARIS, BRACHIONUS, 11
URCEUS, BRACHIONUS, 12

VACUNA, CEPHALODELLA, 59
VAGA MINOR, ADINETA, 6
VAGA, ADINETA, 6
VALGA, KERATELLA, 20
VANOYELLA GLOBOSA, 89
VANOYELLA SPECIES INCERTA, 89
VARGAE, COLLOTHECA, 24
VARIABILIS, BRACHIONUS, 12
VELATA, PTYGURA, 41
VELOX, WIERZEJSKIELLA, 34
VENTRALIS, MYTILINA, 56
VENTRALIS, SALPINA, 56
VENTRALIS BREVISPINA, MYTILINA, 56
VENTRALIS MACRACANTHA, MYTILINA, 56, 57
VENTRALIS VAR. BREVISPINA, MYTILINA, 56
VERECUNDA, LECANE, 54
VERNALIS, TRICHOCERCA, 85
VIDENS, DIPLAX, 57
VIDENS, MYTILINA, 57
VIRIDIS, MONOMMATA, 61
VOLVOCICOLA, ASCOMORPHELLA, 78
VOLVOX, CONCHILUS, 31
VOLVOX, CONOCHILUS, 31
VORAX, CUPELOPAGIS, 8
VORAX, NOTOMMATA, 55
VORAX, PHILODINA, 69
VULGARIS, POLYARTHRA, 73
VULGARIS, POLYARTHRIS, 73
VULGARIS, ROTIFER, 70

WEBERI, DIURELLA, 85
WEBERI, TRICHOCERCA, 85
WIERZEJSKIELLA VELOX, 34
WOLGA SPINIFERA, 87
WORALLI, ELOSA, 78
WORALLII, ELOSA, 78
WORALLII WORALLII, ELOSA, 79

ZICHENDRAHTI, CALLIDINA, 67
ZICHENDRAHTI, MACROTRACHELA, 67

QUESTIONNAIRE

If you have found errors or omissions, or wish to comment generally on this volume of *Bibliographia*, please fill in this form and send it to:

Si vous avez trouvé des erreurs ou des omissions, ou souhaitez faire des observations générales sur le présent volume de *Bibliographia*, veuillez remplir cette formule et l'envoyer à l'adresse suivante:

C.T. Shih
Invertebrate Zoology Division
National Museum of Natural Sciences
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0M8

C.T. Shih
Division de la zoologie des invertébrés
Musée national des sciences naturelles
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0M8

Errors, Omissions, Comments/Erreurs, Omissions, Comments

Name/Nom

Address/Adresse

Signature

Date